

Census of India, 1891.

GENERAL TABLES

FOR

BRITISH PROVINCES AND FEUDATORY STATES.

V O L. II.

STATISTICS

OF

Caste, Tribe, and Race, combined with
Literacy and Infirmities; Territorial Subdivisions,
and Births and Deaths.



LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE INDIAN GOVERNMENT,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1893.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

INDEX TO THE TABLES.

	Page
TABLE XVII.—CASTE, RACE, &c. :—	
PART A. General classified Summary - - - - -	1-16
„ B. Provincial classified Statement - - - - -	17-49
TABLE XVIII.—ABSTRACT OF LITERACY AND INFIRMITIES BY CASTE GROUPS :—	
PART A. General Summary - - - - -	52-53
„ B. Literacy and Deaf-mutism - - - - -	54-56
„ C. Insanity, Blindness and Leprosy - - - - -	57-59
„ D. Provincial Details - - - - -	60-76
TABLE XIX.—PROPORTIONAL REDUCTION OF TABLE XVIII. :—	
PART A. Distribution by Caste Groups of Population and Sex -	78-87
„ B. „ „ „ Literacy - - - - -	88-97
„ C. „ „ „ Infirmities - - - - -	98-125
TABLE XX.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISION :—	
PART A. British Districts - - - - -	128-135
„ B. States, &c. - - - - -	136-140
APPENDIX.—ACTUARIAL NOTE BY MR. G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., ON THE VITAL STATISTICS OF SELECTED PROVINCES, WITH LIFE TABLES - - - - -	
	142

TABLE XVII.

THE POPULATION BY CASTE, TRIBE, OR RACE.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this return the term Caste, Tribe, or Race, as the case may be, is used to denote, as a rule, an endogamous community, and subdivisions have generally been included under the main heading. There are, however, exceptions to be found in both cases, which it is impracticable to avoid recognising. Religious denomination has been omitted, except where it is the only means of demarcation, as in the case of those converts to Christianity who may have abandoned their caste.

The classification is based on considerations partly ethnological, partly historical, and partly, again, functional. The second predominate, for instance, in the first caste group, and the last throughout the middle of the return; but, wherever practicable, as it is in the later portion of the scheme, ethnological distinctions have been maintained. Then, again, it must be mentioned that the functional grouping is based less on the occupation that prevails in each case in the present day than on that which is traditional with it, or which gave rise to its differentiation from the rest of the community.

The object of prescribing a uniform scheme of classification for countries admittedly so various in the detail of the distribution of their population as are the different parts of India, is chiefly to obtain the best means of appreciating this diversity and, in a minor degree, to facilitate the compilation of so heterogeneous a mass of figures into a single return for the whole Dependency. This intention, however, has been to some extent frustrated by the delay in furnishing the figures for the two large Provinces of Bengal and the North-West, with their States, none of which were received until several months after the rest had been compiled by their respective groups, and reduced to proportional form.

As the general rule in preparing this return was to locate the caste, &c. according to the traditional occupation ascribed to it in the province where it is most numerously represented, the late arrival of lists involving so large a population necessitated changes in the work already done which it was impossible to carry into the full detail of Table XVII. within a reasonable time. Such changes, accordingly, have been effected in the first section of Table XVII., but the original grouping is retained in the second section, which treats of the subject in Provincial detail, and in Table XVIII., where it is dealt with in connection with literacy and infirmities. A few instances, too, of inconsistent classification, irrespective of the above cause, have been found in the course of final scrutiny, but too late for correction.

TABLE XVII.

ART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY.

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
I. Military and Dominant, now Agricultural.	29,393,870	
1. Rājput - - -	10,424,346	Universal, but less in the south and east.
2. Jat - - -	6,688,733	Panjab, 4,625,523; Rājputāna, 1,056,160; N.-W. Prov., 701,259; Kashmēr, 142,595; Cent. India, 56,530; Sindh, 45,526.
3. Gūjar - - -	2,171,627	Panjab, 711,800; N.-W. Prov., 345,978; Rājputāna, 573,003; Kashmēr, 248,789; Cent. India, 204,511.
4. Awān - - -	616,328	Panjab, 608,051; Kashmēr, 8,034.
5. Khōkhar - - -	140,102	Panjab, 139,964.
6. Kāthi - - -	34,996	Kathiawar (Bombay).
7. Ghakkar - - -	28,771	Panjab.
8. Mēo - - -	365,726	Panjab, 120,578; Rājputāna, 145,258; N.-W. Prov., 78,353.
9. Tūga - - -	140,529	Panjab, 11,966; N.-W. Prov., 128,563.
10. Bhuinhār - - -	229,157	N.-W. Prov., 221,031; Cent. Prov., 8,126.
11. Bābhan - - -	1,222,674	Bengal.
12. Marāthā - - -	3,324,095	Bombay, 2,122,576; Haidrabād, 969,340; Madras, 73,871; Mysore, 44,444; Cent. India, 35,608; Cent. Prov., 32,571.
13. Vēlāma - - -	479,783	Madras, 381,868; Haidrabād, 94,094; Bombay, 2,799.
14. Khandait - - -	671,272	Orissa.
15. Marawa - - -	313,881	Madras.
16. Kalla - - -	410,983	Madras.
17. Nūr - - -	980,860	Madras, 979,185; Coorg, 1,097.
18. Agamudā - - -	296,677	Madras, 296,299.
19. Kōdaga - - -	32,641	Coorg, 32,611.
<i>Others</i> - - -	513,689	
II. Landholders - - -	47,927,361	
1. Kāubi and Kūrmī - - -	10,531,300	Bombay, 3,577,873; N.-W. Prov., 2,035,768; Haidrabād, 1,233,930; Berar, 834,432; Cent. Prov., 805,766; Bengal, 1,321,628.
2. Mālī - - -	1,876,211	Bombay, 313,084; Rājputāna, 381,164; N.-W. Prov., 270,719; Panjab, 201,189; Berar, 202,488; Bengal, 151,962; Cent. Prov., 141,086.
3. Lōlha - - -	1,674,098	N.-W. Prov., 1,065,025; Cent. Prov., 293,110; Cent. India, 252,658.
4. Kāchhā - - -	1,384,222	N.-W. Prov., 706,530; Cent. India, 472,134; Cent. Prov., 122,646.
5. Kūnjra - - -	222,517	Bengal, 126,761; N.-W. Prov., 86,045.
6. Mārāo - - -	677,982	N.-W. Prov.
7. Arājīn - - -	918,964	Panjab, 896,314; Kashmēr, 22,243.
8. Kanuboh - - -	160,380	Panjab, 151,160; N.-W. Prov., 9,220.
9. Sāini - - -	224,777	Panjab, 125,352; N.-W. Prov., 99,425.
10. Kanēt - - -	369,764	Panjab.
11. Rathī - - -	109,844	Panjab, 100,929; Rājputāna, 8,915.
12. Ghirath - - -	173,673	Panjab.
13. Sāno / - - -	399,498	Sindh, 397,117; Bombay, 2,381.
14. Kōeri - - -	1,735,431	Behār, 1,195,186; N.-W. Prov., 540,245.
15. Barai - - -	464,208	Bengal, 249,841; N.-W. Prov., 153,459; Cent. Prov., 24,614; Assam, 22,797.
16. Kaibartā - - -	2,298,824	Bengal, 2,231,500; Assam, 67,324.
17. Sadgōp - - -	571,335	Bengal.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
II. Landholders—<i>continued.</i>		
18. Nāmashidra - - -	1,948,658	Bengal, 1,768,119; Assam, 180,539.
19. Pôd - - -	418,587	Bengal.
20. Chāsa - - -	696,285	Bengal, 670,757; Cent. Prov., 25,528.
21. Kandra - - -	140,950	Orissa.
22. Bind - - -	213,232	Bihār, 136,336; N.-W. Prov., 76,896.
23. Bhar - - -	463,172	N.-W. Prov., 417,745; Bihār, 45,427.
24. Chain - - -	116,068	Bengal.
25. Gangantia - - -	131,933	Bengal.
26. Kalitu - - -	222,606	Assam.
27. Unwidās - - -	143,536	Assam.
28. Kānma - - -	851,851	Madras, 850,824; Cent. Prov., 1,027.
29. Kōchh - - -	2,364,365	Bengal, 1,986,558; Assam, 377,807.
30. Kāwne - - -	138,747	Cent. Prov., 127,093; Bengal, 11,654.
31. Kōlta - - -	113,895	Cent. Prov., 110,200; Bengal, 3,695.
32. Alarār - - -	216,902	Cent. Prov.
33. Kōlī - - -	3,058,166	Bombay, 2,106,848; Baroda, 471,762; Hyderabad, 270,208; Cent. India, 123,455.
34. Munuarwad - - -	145,042	Hyderabad, 142,932; Berār, 2,110.
35. Kalūga - - -	119,906	Madras, 114,800; Cent. Prov., 5,106.
36. Telaga - - -	296,106	Madras.
37. Panchamsāli - - -	482,743	Bombay Karnātak.
38. Lingānt (<i>unspecified</i>) - - -	655,491	Bombay Karnātak, 302,039; Mysore, 291,857; Madras, 61,595.
39. Wakkaliga " - - -	1,360,558	Mysore, 1,286,217; Madras, 61,916; Coorg, 12,425.
40. Vellāla - - -	2,254,073	Madras, 2,238,575; Mysore, 9,851; Burma, 4,202.
41. Gandō - - -	293,547	Madras, 152,067; Mysore, 128,155; Coorg, 13,325.
42. Reddi or Kāpu - - -	2,665,399	Madras, 2,460,209; Bombay, 70,186; Hyderabad, 54,244; Mysore, 50,757; Cent. Prov., 25,788.
43. Tatiya - - -	146,024	Madras.
44. Kisān - - -	383,610	N.-W. Prov., 369,628; Cent. Prov., 13,982.
<i>Others</i> - - -	4,092,881	
III. Cattle Breeding and Grazing		
1. Ahīr and Aher - - -	8,155,219	N.-W. Prov., 4,177,293; Bengal, 2,853,061; Rajputāna, 167,624; Cent. India, 373,591; Cent. Prov., 202,646; Bombay, 132,682; Panjāb, 197,649.
2. Gōāla, Gauā, Golla - - -	2,237,323	Bengal, 1,146,127; Madras, 789,668; Mysore, 128,784; Bombay, 58,165; Cent. Prov., 56,653.
3. Gaur - - -	521,921	Bengal, 276,887; Cent. Prov., 245,034.
4. Gahra - - -	96,083	Cent. Prov.
5. Ghōsi - - -	77,967	N.-W. Prov., 54,544; Cent. India, 22,944; Cent. Prov., 10,698.
6. Gawāri - - -	161,551	Cent. Prov., 120,247; Madras, 41,284.
7. Rāwat (<i>Chattisgarhi</i>) - - -	228,169	Cent. Prov.
<i>Others</i> - - -	91,102	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.			Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
IV. Agricultural Labour			8,407,996	
1.	Músáhar	- - -	622,034	Bengal, 563,532; N.-W. Prov., 41,837; Assam, 16,665.
2.	Bári	- - -	128,184	N.-W. Prov., 69,850; Bengal, 28,310; Benár, 25,920.
3.	Háglí	- - -	804,960	Bengal.
4.	Bauri	- - -	612,430	Bengal, 550,897; Assam, 32,149; N.-W. Prov., 2,729; Punjab, 26,431.
5.	Rajwár	- - -	131,840	Bengal.
6.	Dhákár	- - -	138,113	Rajputána, 77,216; Cent. India, 52,217; Cent. Prov., 8,470.
7.	Dulá and Talávia	- - -	172,052	Bombay, 123,167; Baroda, 48,885.
8.	Dhóla	- - -	111,549	Bombay, 95,588; Baroda, 15,961.
9.	Pále	- - -	2,242,499	} Madras, 2,217,714; Mysore, 7,557; Burma, 3,791; Coorg, 4,095. Should be taken, probably, with Parnia in XLI.
10.	Palla	- - -	814,989	
11.	Chérúna	- - -	523,744	
12.	Mála	- - -	1,365,520	
	<i>Others</i>	- - -	739,782	
V. Forest Tribes			15,808,914	
Eastern and N.-Western.	1.	Bhil	1,665,474	Baroda, 59,541; Sindh, 39,677; Cent. Prov., 22,424; Bombay, 792,260; Rajputána, 377,785; Cent. India, 354,177.
	2.	Bhilála	175,329	Cent. India, 159,364; Cent. Prov., 14,076.
	3.	Naikada	74,479	Bombay, 65,863; Baroda, 8,616.
	4.	Dhánka	67,951	Bombay, 39,952; Baroda, 27,999.
	5.	Kátkoil (Kátkari)	77,705	Bombay.
	6.	Wárlí	168,631	Bombay.
	7.	Ghát-Thákur	130,481	Bombay.
	8.	Kirár	175,508	Cent. India, 113,851; Cent. Prov., 43,314; N.-W. Prov., 18,363.
	9.	Saharia	109,858	Cent. India, 70,004; Bombay, 16,777; N.-W. Prov., 17,822.
	10.	Ména	669,785	Rajputána, 536,419; Cent. India, 118,338; Cent. Prov., 8,186; Ajmer, 4,648.
	11.	Kárukú	155,871	Cent. Prov., 96,609; Benar, 34,981; Cent. India, 23,455.
N.-Eastern Central Belt.	12.	Kórwa	158,700	Cent. Prov., 90,111; N.-W. Prov., 68,589.
	13.	Kól	474,969	Bengal, 254,483; Assam, 2,712; Cent. India, 217,774.
	14.	Hó	150,262	Bengal, but confused with Kól elsewhere.
	15.	Múndá	410,624	Bengal, 362,687; Assam, 46,244; Cent. Prov., 1,693.
	16.	Balga	136,478	Cent. Prov., 120,314; Cent. India, 15,968.
	17.	Bhúmi	361,847	Bengal, 300,583; Assam, 20,632; Cent. Prov., 18,198.
	18.	Bhújia	547,975	Bengal, 500,516; Assam, 32,186; Cent. Prov., 14,434.
	19.	Kharria	68,425	Bengal, 55,531; Cent. Prov., 9,526; Assam, 3,368.
	20.	Santhál	1,474,045	Bengal, 1,470,825; Assam, 23,220.
	21.	Pán	341,740	Bengal.
	22.	Orson	523,258	Bengal, 482,153; Assam, 18,039; Cent. Prov., 23,061.
	23.	Kharwa	112,297	Bengal, 93,772; Cent. Prov., 13,956; Assam, 4,569.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
VIII. Temple Service - - -	320,530	
1. Guráo - - -	110,529	Bombay, 74,944; Haidrabád, 17,620.
2. Satáni - - -	88,354	Madras, 44,622; Mysore, 19,939; Haidrabád, 12,012.
<i>Others</i> - - -	121,647	
IX. Genealogists - - -	580,412	
1. Bhát - - -	481,119	N.-W. Prov., 162,154; Rajputána, 63,922; Bengal, 54,499.
2. Cháran - - -	99,090	Rajputána, 48,430; Bombay, 38,887; Cent. India, 6,166.
<i>Others</i> - - -	10,203	
X. Writers - - -	2,555,867	
1. Káyasth - - -	2,239,810	Bengal, 1,466,748; Assam, 92,395; N.-W. Prov., 521,812; Cent. India, 74,471; Rajputána, 26,913.
2. Kannakan - - -	41,013	Madras.
3. Karnam - - -	54,177	Madras.
4. Karan (<i>Mohant</i>) - - -	146,053	Bengal, 134,032; Madras, 6,589; Cent. Prov., 5,375.
5. Prabhu - - -	29,559	Bombay, 24,233; Baroda, 2,932.
6. Vidhúr - - -	33,437	Cent. Prov., 11,852; Bombay, 10,695; Haidrabád, 7,750.
<i>Others</i> - - -	11,818	
XI. Astrologers and Herbalists -	299,776	
1. Jóshi - - -	85,306	N.-W. Prov., 35,266; Bengal, 18,360; Bombay, 10,147; Cent. India, 12,204.
2. Dákaut - - -	16,062	Rajputána, 13,549; Cent. India, 1,855; Ajmér, 623.
3. Kanisan - - -	27,198	Madras.
4. Gának - - -	23,739	Assam.
5. Vaidia - - -	87,193	Bengal, 82,419; Assam, 4,698.
<i>Others</i> - - -	60,278	
XII. Ballad Singers and Drummers, &c.	645,214	
1. Mirási - - -	316,422	Kashmér, 23,360; Panjáb, 245,214; N.-W. Prov., 29,183; Rajputána, 25,767.
2. Daffé and Dhóli - - -	147,364	N.-W. Prov., 43,312; Rajputána, 57,299; Cent. India, 16,638; Bengal, 12,348.
3. Turáha - - -	75,234	Bengal.
4. Góndhali - - -	18,034	Bombay, 8,979; Haidrabád, 4,935; Berar, 3,033.
<i>Others</i> - - -	88,160	
XIII. Singers and Dancers - - -	145,778	
1. Kunchau - - -	39,806	N.-W. Prov., 22,969; Panjáb, 11,505.
2. Kaláwant - - -	12,398	Rajputána, 9,900; Bombay, 2,024.
3. Naikin - - -	12,160	Rajputána.
4. Bogúni - - -	20,154	Madras.
<i>Others</i> - - -	61,260	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

TABLE XVII.—continued.		
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—continued.		
Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XIV. Mimes, &c.		
1. Bhánd	62,507	
2. Bahrúpia	9,783	
3. Bhárin	4,940	
4. Trágala	24,539	
Others	9,795	
	13,450	
		N.-W. Prov., 4,014; Rajputána, 2,494; Panjáb, 1,694.
		Panjáb, 3,343.
		Cent. India.
		Baroda, 4,747; Bombay, 2,941; Rajputána, 2,107.
XV. Traders		
1. Váma and Mahájan (<i>unspecified</i>)	12,148,597	
2. Vnishia (<i>unspecified</i>)	3,186,666	
3. Agrwál	89,226	
4. Oswál	354,177	
5. Shrimáli	157,716	
6. Agrahari	208,889	
7. Kásaudham	101,228	
8. Kandú	97,741	
9. Kásárwáni	169,049	
10. Gándhabanik	65,625	
11. Subarbanik	123,765	
12. Aróra	97,540	
13. Khatri	673,695	
14. Lohána (<i>unspecified</i>)	686,511	
15. Bhátia	530,468	
16. Méman	56,792	
17. Khója	134,871	
18. Mappilé	151,887	
19. Labbé	916,436	
20. Banjiga (<i>unspecified</i>)	364,293	
21. Baliya	145,317	
22. Lingaiat	804,307	
23. Komti	101,687	
24. Chetti	545,206	
25. Káwarai	702,141	
26. Wádúga	169,100	
Others	184,960	
	1,329,304	
		Rajputána, 869,597; Panjáb, 463,195; Haidrabád, 428,165; Bengal, 333,387; Bombay, 253,604; N.-W. Prov., 231,689.
		Bengal, 57,699; Bombay, 17,895; Madras, 9,077.
		N.-W. Prov., 311,517; Bengal, 19,297; Cent. Prov., 14,726.
		Bombay, 116,344; Cent. India, 35,857.
		Bombay.
		N.-W. Prov.
		N.-W. Prov.
		N.-W. Prov.
		N.-W. Prov.
		Bengal, 122,752.
		Bengal.
		Panjáb, 667,197; Kashmér, 3,731.
		Panjáb, 447,933; Kashmér, 52,392; Bengal, 121,071; N.-W. Prov., 46,650.
		Sindh, 380,639; Baroda, 11,099; Bombay, 137,295.
		Bombay, 22,663; Panjáb, 23,649; Sindh, 8,491.
		Bombay, 84,599; Sindh, 43,056; Baroda, 6,621.
		Panjáb, 95,887; Bombay, 49,864.
		Madras, 911,088; Coorg, 5,170.
		Madras, 360,063; Mysore, 3,717.
		Mysore, 106,405; Bombay, 22,085; Madras, 15,278.
		Madras, 714,728; Haidrabád, 82,934; Mysore, 5,168.
		Haidrabád, 97,532; Cent. Prov., 4,155.
		Madras, 287,983; Haidrabád, 212,865; Mysore, 29,053.
		Madras, 693,552; Burma, 5,723; Mysore, 2,732.
		Madras.
		Madras.
		Numerous subdivisions.
XVI. Pedlars, &c.		
1. Manihár	122,376	
2. Thorla	90,131	
Others	9,097	
	23,148	
		N.-W. Prov., 70,247; Panjáb, 12,787.
		Bengal.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	973,626	
1. Banjára (<i>Vanjári and Brinjári</i>)	561,644	Cent. India, 38,874; Rajputána, 20,357; Haidrabád, 138,844; Bombay, 134,034; Bihar, 84,421; N.-W. Prov., 75,096; Cent. Prov., 58,048.
2. Labhána (<i>Lambáni</i>)	327,748	Haidrabád, 161,399; Panjáb, 56,154; Madras, 38,087; Mysore, 39,137.
3. Pendhári	6,751	Cent. India, 3,356; Mysore, 2,048; Bombay, 830.
Others	77,483	
XVIII. Gold and Silversmiths	1,661,088	
1. Sonár	1,178,795	In all Provinces and States.
2. Aksálo	307,670	Madras, 159,953; Bombay, 41,881; Mysore, 97,090.
3. Tattan	56,044	Madras.
Others	118,579	
XIX. Barbers	3,729,934	
1. Nái	1,618,425	N.-W. Prov., 874,931; Panjáb, 383,017.
2. Nápit	481,192	Bengal, 448,203; Assam, 32,989.
3. Nhávi	391,243	Bombay, 136,747; Haidrabád, 118,803; Cent. Prov., 100,448.
4. Náyinda	36,207	Mysore.
5. Hajám	605,721	Bengal, 445,717; Bombay, 113,639; Baroda, 32,485.
6. Wáland	24,616	Bombay States (Káthiawár).
7. Bhandári	103,026	Bengal, 94,402; Cent. Prov., 8,624.
8. Ambattan	186,187	Madras.
9. Maháli	30,779	Cent. Prov.
10. Mangala	154,438	Madras.
Others	98,100	
XX. Blacksmiths	2,625,103	
1. Lohár	1,869,273	In all Provinces, &
2. Kammar	666,887	Bengal, 431,794; Madras, 195,745; Assam, 29,651.
3. Kólla	58,607	Madras.
Others	30,336	
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3,442,201	
1. Sutár	681,790	Cent. India, 127,776; Bombay, 196,246; Bengal, 175,554; Haidrabád, 103,419.
2. Barhai	932,718	Bengal, 293,553; N.-W. Prov., 568,630; Cent. Prov., 69,833.
3. Badagi	452,339	Madras, 376,434; Bombay, 65,916; Mysore, 9,408.
4. Turkháa (Darkhan)	696,781	Panjáb, 662,657; Kashmér, 28,710; Sindh, 2,229.
5. Kháti	301,476	Rajputána, 207,991; Cent. India, 85,430; Ajmér, 8,075.
6. Asári	100,409	Madras.
7. Gaundi and Kadio	76,995	Bombay, 45,719; Haidrabád, 28,807.
8. Ráj and Mimár	19,770	Panjáb, 12,527; N.-W. Prov., 6,633.
Others	170,928	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXII. Brass and Coppersmiths -	301,519	
1. Kansera and Kasar -	161,596	N.-W. Prov., 7,273; Bengal, 55,853; Bombay, 47,394; Hyderabad, 19,502.
2. Bógár -	37,002	Madras.
3. Tathéra -	60,837	Bengal, 30,280; N.-W. Prov., 21,361; Panjáb, 5,257.
Others -	42,084	
XXIII. Tailors -	735,548	
1. Darzi and Shimpi -	710,092	In all Provinces.
Others -	25,456	
XXIV. Confectioners, Grain Parchers, &c.	1,407,169	
1. Bhadbbhūja -	343,308	N.-W. Prov., 316,368; Cent. India, 7,248; Rajputana, 4,977.
2. Kandoi -	524,155	Bengal, 520,409; Assam, 2,329.
3. Halwái -	260,801	Bengal, 160,859; N.-W. Prov., 96,492.
4. Godia (Gúria) -	141,628	Bengal, 131,556; Madras, 10,072.
Others -	137,277	
XXV. Betel Sellers, Perfumers, &c.	236,907	
1. Tambóli -	222,048	Cent. India, 24,398; Bengal, 105,416; N. W. Prov., 74,134.
Others -	14,859	
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers -	9,369,902	
1. Juláha -	2,660,159	Hydrabad, 316,065; Bengal, 726,781; N.-W. Prov., 902,125; Panjáb, 670,345.
2. Kashméri -	225,566	Panjáb.
3. Kóri -	1,187,613	N.-W. Prov., 924,795; Rajputana, 115,374; Cent. India, 91,594; Cent. Prov., 44,700.
4. Chhippa (<i>Bhausár</i>) -	246,054	Panjáb, 144,835; N.-W. Prov., 36,245; Bombay, 26,704.
5. Júgi -	424,219	Bengal, 406,473; Assam, 17,746.
6. Tauta -	483,942	Bengal, 472,798; Assam, 11,002.
7. Tatwa -	328,778	Bengal.
8. Rangrez -	187,698	Panjáb, 16,265; Bombay, 12,516; Berar, 12,290; N.-W. Prov., 36,515; Rajputana, 58,019; Hyderabad, 16,082.
9. Balái -	305,635	Ajmer, 51,909; Rajputana, 232,477; Cent. Prov., 41,000.
10. Páuki -	202,655	Cent. Prov., 162,631; Cent. India, 33,522.
11. Kapali -	154,002	Bengal.
12. Koshti -	225,019	Cent. Prov., 137,891; Bombay, 70,274; Berar, 14,818.
13. Sili -	394,064	Madras, 308,283; Bombay, 59,161.
14. Khatri (<i>Gujarathi</i>) -	115,880	Bombay, 51,740; Cent. Prov., 43,940; Hyderabad, 9,119.
15. Thákerda -	63,252	Bombay.
16. Ráwalia -	82,565	Bombay, 53,688; Baroda, 28,785.
17. Dévang -	174,199	Madras, 133,510; Bombay, 38,275.
18. Gánda -	291,768	Central Provinces.
19. Xeyige (<i>unspecified</i>) -	108,895	Mysore, 86,865; Madras, 23,027.
20. Kaikoi -	316,620	Madras.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers—<i>continued.</i>		
21. Tognia - - -	59,208	Madras.
22. Putnūli and Putwa - -	96,443	Cent. Prov., 5,967; Rajputāna, 4,920; Madras, 74,374; Cent. India, 5,920.
23. Dōmla - - -	74,249	Madras.
Others - - -	980,441	
XXVII. Washermen - - -	2,824,451	
1. Dhōbi, &c. - - -	2,039,743	In all Provinces.
2. Āgasō - - -	126,710	Mysore, 85,443; Madras, 39,565.
3. Vannau - - -	258,508	Madras.
4. Sākala - - -	327,720	Madras.
5. Parit - - -	60,129	Bombay, 37,054; Berar, 23,075.
Others - - -	11,041	
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	859,288	
1. Pinjāri, Nadāf, and Dhūnia -	753,675	In all Provinces.
2. Kandhēra - - -	32,639	Cent. India
Others - - -	72,974	Chiefly in Bengal and Cent. Prov.
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers	5,152,175	
1. Gadarā - - -	1,294,850	Cent. India, 171,332; N.-W. Prov., 937,094; Bengal, 106,424.
2. Gaddi - - -	75,817	N.-W. Prov., 52,956; Panjāb, 22,861.
3. Rāhārī - - -	454,788	Rajputāna, 211,844; Bombay, 156,951; Baroda, 58,087.
4. Bhārwad - - -	128,271	Bombay, 117,869; Baroda, 10,402.
5. Dhangar - - -	1,305,583	Bombay, 455,784; Hyderabad, 743,318; Berar, 81,027.
6. Hutgar - - -	51,021	Bombay, 36,825; Berar, 6,599; Hyderabad, 7,549.
7. Kūrihar - - -	1,059,185	Bombay, 253,704; Hyderabad, 241,435; Mysore, 348,243; Madras, 205,263.
8. Kūriumba - - -	131,770	Madras.
9. Idniya - - -	665,232	Madras.
Others - - -	5,078	
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	4,672,007	
1. Tēli and Ghānchi - - -	4,147,803	In all Provinces.
2. Ghāniga - - -	142,374	Madras, 106,114; Mysore, 35,775.
3. Kala - - -	191,355	Bengal.
4. Vaniya - - -	186,297	Madras.
Others - - -	5,078	
XXXI. Potters and Brick-makers - - -	3,497,306	
1. Kumbhār - - -	3,346,488	In all Provinces, &c.
2. Kūsiwau - - -	138,097	Madras.
Others - - -	12,721	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	155,003	
1. Churhār	55,618	Bengal, 26,665; N.-W. Prov., 28,953.
2. Lahera	32,139	Bengal, 31,498.
3. Patwa	31,497	N.-W. Prov.
4. Kachāri	10,833	Rajputāna, 3,856; Cent. Prov., 1,898.
<i>Others</i>	24,916	
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1,531,430	
1. Āgri	241,336	Bombay, 223,996; Rajputāna, 7,878.
2. Uppār	267,715	Madras, 137,730; Mysore, 89,104; Haidrahād, 23,411.
3. Līma	796,080	N.-W. Prov., 412,822; Bengal, 318,441; Bombay, 14,599.
4. Relgar	77,856	Rajputāna.
<i>Others</i>	148,443	
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	6,363	
1. Nāria and Dhūldhoia	5,808	Panjab, 2,799; Bengal, 1,853.
2. Dhārekari and Jālgār	555	Bombay, 124; Mysore, 254; Haidrahād, 125.
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.	24,893	
1. Dhōm	7,317	Bengal, 6,449.
2. Asūra	7,552	Bengal.
3. Dhāngari	7,672	Panjab.
4. Dēoli	2,280	Panjab.
<i>Others</i>	8,043	
XXXVI. Fishers, Pālki Bearers, &c.	8,261,878	
1. Jhinwār	489,819	Panjab, 473,094; Kashmēr, 16,071.
2. Dhimār	287,436	Cent. Prov., 218,007; Cent. India, 69,429.
3. Mubāno	115,177	Sindh.
4. Bēsta	219,533	Mysore, 99,658; Haidrahād, 84,550; Madras, 34,737.
5. Māchhi	260,496	Panjab, 201,307; Bombay, 49,454.
6. Kahlār	1,943,155	N.-W. Prov., 1,208,530; Bengal, 621,176.
7. Kōwat	989,352	N.-W. Prov., 315,882; Bengal, 358,435; Cent. Prov., 192,700; Assam, 91,129.
8. Mūto	104,511	Bengal, 84,443; Assam, 20,068.
9. Mānjhi	104,884	Bengal.
10. Tiyar	194,708	Bengal.
11. Ganrhi	317,111	Bengal, 201,460; N.-W. Prov., 115,651.
12. Mullah	1,147,544	Bengal, 382,629; N.-W. Prov., 369,008; Haidrahād, 264,897.
13. Bhoi	606,190	Madras, 353,958; Bombay, 68,969; Rajputāna, 67,112; Haidrahād, 49,732.
14. Sēubadhva	110,138	Madras.
15. Pallē	130,437	Madras.
16. Mogēr	69,900	Madras.
<i>Others</i>	1,171,387	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XXXVII. Domestic Service, &c.	430,065	
1. Gôla and Kûta	33,804	Bombay, 23,528; Baroda, 5,991; N.-W. Prov., 4,275.
2. Klâs	215,200	Rajputâna.
3. Châkar	23,706	Rajputâna.
4. Bihisti and Pakhâli	98,822	N.-W. Prov., 83,257; Rajputâna, 12,409.
Others	36,531	
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	4,785,210	
1. Kalâl and Kaluâr	1,195,097	In all Provinces of North and Centre.
2. Mhandâri	170,014	Bombay, 166,678.
3. Sûnri (Shâla)	523,698	Bengal, 423,466; Assam, 51,970; Cent. Prov., 15,422; Madras, 34,842.
4. Tiyan	538,075	Madras.
5. Shânân	690,474	Madras.
6. Billâwa	127,037	Madras, 125,671; Coorg, 1,366.
7. Idga	196,901	Madras, 154,538; Mysore, 39,917.
8. Gamalla	122,322	Madras.
9. Gaundla	235,902	Haidrahâd.
10. Iluwa	703,215	Madras.
11. Indra	85,373	Madras.
Others	195,142	
XXXIX. Butchers	605,830	
1. Kusâi	302,612	In all Provinces.
2. Khatik	293,771	In all Provinces.
Others	9,507	
XL. Leather Workers	14,003,100	
1. Chamûr and Khâlpo	11,238,105	N.-W. Prov., 5,855,208 1,101,557; Cent. Ind 880,108; Rajputâna, 840,072. Madras, 681,021; Mysore, 239,425.
2. Mâdiga	927,339	Bengal, 406,333; Panjâb, 407,634; Bombay, 63,051.
3. Mûchi	961,133	Rajputâna, 207,152; Cent. India, 15,444.
4. Bâmbhî	220,396	Madras.
5. Sakilian	448,566	
Others	100,561	
XLI. Village Watchmen and other Menials.	12,808,300	
1. Dosadh	1,284,126	Bengal, 1,193,878; N.-W. Prov., 83,006; Assam, 7,097.
2. Dhânûk	885,278	Bihar, 576,156; N.-W. Prov., 146,191; Panjâb, 73,562; Rajputâna, 65,723.
3. Pûgi	172,385	Panjâb.
4. Ghâtûâl	167,089	Bengal.
5. Arakh	85,522	N.-W. Prov., 80,574; Cent. India, 2,591; Cent. Prov., 2,104.
6. Mehra	226,216	Cent. Prov.
7. Mahâr	2,960,568	Haidrahâd, 1,259,459; Bombay, 843,785; Berar, 355,008; Cent. Prov., 444,716; Madras, 24,894.
8. Dhed	508,310	Bombay, 366,887; Baroda, 124,324.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XLI. Village Watchmen and other Menials—<i>continued.</i>		
9. Holār - - -	880,441	Mysore, 502,599; Bombay, 219,738; Madras, 134,019.
10. Māng - - -	690,458	Bombay, 255,540; Haidrabad, 313,122; Berar, 52,151; Cent. India, 50,511.
11. Bērad (<i>Bēdar</i>) - - -	659,863	Mysore, 217,087; Bombay, 169,501; Haidrabad, 162,391; Madras, 107,434.
12. Bāmpō - - -	63,991	Bombay.
13. Parāya (<i>Pariah</i>) - - -	2,210,988	Madras.
14. Mātrān - - -	296,745	Madras, 114,176; Haidrabad, 182,560.
15. Pāsi - - -	1,378,344	N.-W. Prov., 1,220,848; Bengal, 150,073.
<i>Others</i> - - -	339,978	
XLII. Sweepers, &c. - - -	3,984,303	
1. Mektar (<i>Bhangī</i>) - - -	227,985	N.-W. Prov., 432,456; Bombay, 114,421; Rajputāna, 82,008.
2. Megh (<i>Megheāl</i>) - - -	148,210	Panjab, 50,201; Sindh, 54,269; Bombay, 42,664.
3. Chūhā - - -	1,245,500	Panjab, 1,224,966; Kushnēr, 16,621.
4. Bhūnmāl - - -	251,429	Bengal, 180,489; Assam, 50,940.
5. Bhūmhārī - - -	316,080	Bengal, 288,223; Assam, 13,620; Madras, 14,247.
6. Dōm (<i>Dumna</i>) - - -	1,257,826	Bengal, 453,559; N.-W. Prov., 331,242; Assam, 205,053; Kashmir, 130,985; Panjab, 68,971; Cent. Prov., 68,216.
<i>Others</i> - - -	58,696	
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c. - - -	18,996	
1. Tākankar (<i>Tākiri</i>) - - -	9,508	
2. Khūpura - - -	6,554	
<i>Others</i> - - -	2,934	
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stono Quarriers. - - -	1,124,357	
1. Od (<i>Wādār</i>) - - -	793,516	Madras, 462,839; Mysore, 106,398; Haidrabad, 99,798; Bombay, 85,924; Panjab, 23,670; Sindh, 5,558; Berar, 6,170.
2. Bēldār - - -	152,515	Bengal, 46,845; N.-W. Prov., 37,600; Rajputāna, 22,596; Bombay, 13,320; Berar, 12,228.
3. Kōm - - -	78,155	Bengal, 73,486; Assam, 4,669.
<i>Others</i> - - -	100,171	
XLV. Knife Grinders - - -	18,990	
1. Shikligār - - -	16,781	Scattered.
<i>Others</i> - - -	2,109	
XLVI. Mat Makers, &c. - - -	639,150	
1. Korvi (<i>Yārkala</i>) - - -	207,045	Madras, 135,656; Mysore, 24,076; Haidrabad, 24,587; Bombay, 22,223.
2. Kūikādi - - -	19,632	Bombay, 8,888; Haidrabad, 8,271.
3. Burul and Mēdār - - -	53,413	Haidrabad, 16,548; Madras, 17,882; Bombay, 12,677; Mysore, 4,230.
4. Vansphor - - -	89,955	Cent. India, 43,895; N.-W. Prov., 17,336; Bengal, 23,792.
5. Basor - - -	73,345	Cent. Prov., 47,294; N.-W. Prov., 25,447.
6. Changār - - -	36,569	Panjab.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY.—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
XLVI. Mat Makers, &c.—<i>continued.</i>		
7. Tūri - - -	50,020	Bengal, 39,412; Assam, 8,240.
8. Dharkār - - -	29,639	N.-W. Prov.
9. Ghāsia - - -	46,077	Cent. Prov., 39,544; Madras, 4,670.
Others - - -	33,455	
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - - -		
	948,870	
1. Wāgri - - -	179,070	Rajputāna, 11,355; Bombay, 75,869; Cent. India, 57,405; Baroda, 34,442.
2. Pārđhi - - -	29,818	Bombay, 9,049; Berār, 6,897; Cent. India, 8,862.
3. Bahēlia - - -	39,203	N.-W. Prov., 33,956; Cent. India, 2,406; Cent. Prov., 2,841.
4. Shikāri - - -	37,016	Sindh, 35,674.
5. Mahtaru - - -	56,984	Panjāb.
6. Aheria - - -	36,320	N.-W. Prov., 19,768; Panjāb, 16,562.
7. Moghia - - -	146,667	Cent. India, 110,915; Rajputāna, 35,062.
8. Valziya - - -	289,416	Madras.
9. Kārula - - -	39,067	Madras.
Others - - -	95,803	
XLVIII. Miscellaneous and Disreputable Vagrants.		
	400,969	
1. Jogi - - -	214,546	Panjāb, 91,537; Rajputāna, 49,262; Bombay, 16,823; Cent. India, 10,274.
2. Barwāla - - -	65,856	Panjāb.
3. Sansia - - -	30,704	Panjāb, 25,617; N.-W. Prov., 4,091.
4. Kanjār - - -	29,426	N.-W., Prov., 18,126.
Others - - -	62,377	
XLIX. Jugglers and Acrobats, &c. - - -		
	306,344	
1. Dōmka and Kolbāti - - -	28,623	Madras, 16,278; Bombay, 4,625; Haidrabad, 3,511.
2. Bādia - - -	65,194	Bengal, 47,948; N.-W. Prov., 15,334; Assam, 1,005.
3. Bāzigār - - -	25,772	Panjāb, 17,174; Baroda, 2,956; Rajputāna, 2,706.
4. Nat - - -	139,068	N.-W. Prov., 65,036; Bengal, 24,688; Cent. India, 24,272; Panjāb, 9,965.
5. Gopāl - - -	10,873	Haidrabad, 2,824; Berār, 5,219; Bombay, 3,945.
Others - - -	36,814	
L. Musalmāns bearing Foreign Titles.		
	34,348,085	
1. Shaikh - - -	27,644,993	In all Provinces. Bengal, 20,815,919; N.-W. Prov., 1,358,478; Assam, 1,381,804.
2. Sa'id - - -	1,450,329	In all Provinces.
3. Pathān - - -	3,225,521	Panjāb, 970,456; N.-W. Prov., 749,651; Bengal, 570,610.
4. Moghal - - -	355,112	Panjāb, 150,760; N.-W. Prov., 78,872.
5. Arab - - -	35,318	Bombay and Aden, 28,756; Panjāb, 5,598; Madras, 2,897.
6. Balōch - - -	971,335	Sindh, 526,477; Panjāb, 416,802; Bombay, 10,304.
7. Türk - - -	50,503	N.-W. Prov., 39,002; Bombay, 4,260; Panjāb, 6,191.
Others - - -	652,452	Miscellaneous Subdivisions, probably of Shaikhs, &c.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
LI. Himalyan Mongoloids	244,722	
1. Ladákhí (<i>unspecified</i>)	30,672	Kashmír.
2. Bhúti	25,670	Bengal, 13,007; Assam, 1,503; N.-W. Prov., 7,467; Punjab, 3,693.
3. Ghúrkú (<i>unspecified</i>)	8,600	Punjab, 5,525; Assam, 1,687; Burma, 1,386.
4. Gúróng	10,894	Bengal, 9,701; Assam, 1,193.
5. Mangar	19,383	Bengal, 15,979; Assam, 3,404.
6. Limbu	15,079	Bengal, 14,035; Assam, 1,044.
7. Múrmí	21,889	Bengal.
8. Súnúwár	5,210	Bengal.
9. Nwár	4,979	Bengal.
10. Tháru	53,875	Bengal, 28,340; N.-W. Prov., 25,492.
11. Kílámbu	33,490	Bengal.
12. Lepelá	9,745	Bengal.
<i>Others</i>	5,236	
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese	7,277,797	
1. Burmese	5,408,984	Burma.
2. Arakanese	452,164	Burma; Bengal.
3. Táláing (<i>Món</i>)	467,885	Burma.
4. Yán	12,934	Burma.
5. Shán	182,745	Burma.
6. Ahóm	153,518	Assam.
7. Chinese	41,532	Burma, 41,480.
8. Kúrén	540,876	Burma.
9. Salón	1,528	Burma.
10. Malay	2,129	Burma.
<i>Others</i>	13,102	
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	108,377	
1. Armenian	1,295	Burma, 354; Bombay, 132; Bengal, about 596, but they are not distinguished.
2. Jew	16,951	Bombay, 13,128; Bengal, 1,448; Madras, 1,324.
3. Pársi	89,618	Bombay, 75,240; Baroda, 8,206.
<i>Others</i>	513	Syrian, &c.
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races	19,821	
1. Duánia	715	Assam.
2. Burmese-Shán	15,821	Burma.
3. Chinese-Shán	1,081	Burma.
4. Pónnu-Burmese	2,169	Burma.
<i>Others</i>	35	

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*
 PART A.—GENERAL SUMMARY—*continued.*

Group and Chief Items.	Numerical Strength.	Territorial Distribution.
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	3,079,204	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	166,428	
LVII. Eurasians - - -	81,044	Besides 596 shown above as <i>Armenians</i> in <i>Bengal</i> .
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	1,807,092	Besides these, many are shown under Caste or Race titles.
LIX. Gonnese - - -	28,756	Many returned under Group LVIII.
LX. Africans - - -	18,775	
1. Somali - - -	7,754	Aden.
2. Sili (<i>unspecified</i>) - -	7,802	Bombay.
<i>Others</i> - - -	3,239	<i>Miscellaneous Negroes, &c.</i>
Total, Population Returned.	286,905,456	
Returns not available -	317,975	<i>Rajputana, 302,366; Andamans, 15,609.</i>
GRAND TOTAL -	287,223,431	

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.—BERAR.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military-Agricultural:							
Males - 48,952 } Females - 42,103 }	91,055	{ M. 5,849 } { F. 3,873 }	9,722	{ M. 1,706,157 } { F. 1,698,098 }	3,404,255	{ M. 40,285 } { F. 36,888 }	77,173
Rājput - - -	16,388	Rājput - - -	7,983	Rājput - - -	1,519,354	Rājput - - -	56,016
Jāt - - -	36,324	Jāt - - -	51	Bābhan - - -	1,232,674	Marāthā - - -	19,038
Gūjar - - -	37,868	Gūjar - - -	23	Khandait - - -	671,272	Jāt - - -	527
Marāthā - - -	475					Gūjar - - -	981
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 57,006 } Females - 49,570 }	106,576	{ M. 490,052 } { F. 459,745 }	949,797	{ M. 5,922,583 } { F. 5,910,377 }	11,832,960	{ M. 562,562 } { F. 539,772 }	1,102,334
Mér - - -	30,499	Halwadās - - -	143,536	Kaibartta - - -	2,231,500	Kūnbi - - -	834,432
Merūt - - -	21,887	Kālita - - -	222,606	Kūrmī - - -	1,321,628	Mālī - - -	202,488
Rāwat - - -	30,919	Kōchh - - -	377,807	Koerī - - -	1,195,186	Kōlī - - -	32,628
Mālī - - -	16,373	Kaibartta - - -	67,324	Kōchh - - -	1,986,558	Bārni - - -	25,920
Lodhi - - -	1,337	Kūrmī - - -	12,576	Nāmashūdra - - -	1,768,019		
Kūnbi - - -	569	Barui - - -	22,581	Sadgūp - - -	571,335		
		Bawari - - -	32,149	Mālī - - -	151,962		
				Pod - - -	418,587		
				Chāsa - - -	670,757		
				Barui - - -	249,841		
				Bind - - -	136,336		
				Kandra - - -	140,940		
				Gangautia - - -	131,933		
				Kunjra - - -	126,761		
III. Cattle Breeders, &c.:							
Males - 1,761 } Females - 1,346 }	3,107	{ M. 16,755 } { F. 15,420 }	32,175	{ M. 2,140,570 } { F. 2,139,376 }	4,279,946	{ M. 21,847 } { F. 19,322 }	41,169
Ahīr - - -	3,107	Goāla - - -	31,089	Ahīr - - -	2,853,061	Ahīr - - -	772
				Goāla - - -	1,136,127	Gauli - - -	36,496
				Gaur - - -	276,887	Golla - - -	3,901
IV. Field Labourers:							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	—	{ M. 9,367 } { F. 7,315 }	16,682	{ M. 1,156,310 } { F. 1,186,032 }	2,342,342	{ M. 184 } { F. 168 }	352
		Musāhar - - -	16,665	Bāgdi - - -	804,960	Arakh - - -	253
				Bawari - - -	550,897		
				Musāhar - - -	563,532		
				Bāri - - -	28,310		
				Rajwār - - -	131,840		
V. Forest Tribes:							
Males - 6,733 } Females - 5,675 }	12,408	{ M. 685,777 } { F. 673,787 }	1,359,564*	{ M. 2,608,057 } { F. 2,649,620 }	5,257,677	{ M. 102,996 } { F. 101,506 }	204,502
Bhīl - - -	7,752	Miri - - -	37,430	Mūndā - - -	362,687	Bhīl - - -	6,194
Mēna - - -	4,648	{ Nāga - - - } { Mikir - - - } { Chutia - - - } { Kachāri - - - } { Gūro - - - } { Mēch - - - } { Rābha - - - } { Khāsi - - - } { Manipūri - - - } { Kūki - - - } Bengal Tribes	101,568 94,829 87,761 243,378 119,754 70,201 69,744 172,150 71,328 18,790 171,502	Hō - - -	150,229	Gōnd - - -	113,308
				Kōl - - -	242,771	Korkū - - -	34,981
				Bhuiyā - - -	500,516	Andh - - -	43,602
				Bhūnija, &c. - - -	306,473	Nihāl - - -	2,305
				Kharwār - - -	93,772	Halabi - - -	2,841
				Pān - - -	341,740		
				Santhāl - - -	1,470,825		
				Kandh - - -	103,893		
				Sāwara - - -	98,243		
				Gōnd - - -	149,498		
				Oraon - - -	482,153		
				Māl-Pahādi - - -	18,506		
				Mēch - - -	26,672		
VI. Priests:							
Males - 14,782 } Females - 12,668 }	27,450	{ M. 56,089 } { F. 46,760 }	102,849	{ M. 1,414,049 } { F. 1,422,342 }	2,836,391	{ M. 42,813 } { F. 30,407 }	73,220
Brāhman - - -	26,621	Brāhman - - -	102,544	Brāhman - - -	2,801,118	Brāhman - - -	71,508
						Jangam - - -	1,882

* Assam, V., 41,590 Lushai or Zhó, not detailed.

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART. B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION; TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAH.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:							
Males - 4,452	7,962	{ M. 3,370	6,339	{ M. 310,008	656,987	{ M. 17,046	31,411
Females - 3,510		{ F. 2,969		{ F. 346,979		{ F. 14,365	
Gosni - - -	1,217	Bairāgi - -	4,803	Atith - -	49,052	Gosni - -	12,152
Sādhu (unspecified) -	5,985	Vaishnav - -	866	Sanyāsi - -	25,867	Alānbhau - -	3,559
Fakir - - -	697	Sanyāsi - -	227	Gosni - -	31,477		
		Fakir - -	158	Fakir - -	66,778		
				Vaishnav - -	464,067		
VIII. Temple Servants:							
Males - 15	23	-	-	-	-	{ M. 4,656	9,230
Females - 8		-		-		{ F. 4,574	
Bhōpa - -	23					Gūra - -	9,230
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 1,798	3,390	{ M. 691	1,275	{ M. 26,688	54,501	{ M. 1,676	3,157
Females - 1,592		{ F. 584		{ F. 27,813		{ F. 1,481	
Bhāt - - -	1,495	Bhāt - -	1,275	Bhāt - -	54,499	Bhāt - -	3,157
Chāran - -	499						
X. Writers:							
Males - 1,197	2,168	{ M. 48,768	92,413	{ M. 789,457	1,600,780	{ M. 6,454	12,731
Females - 971		{ F. 43,645		{ F. 811,323		{ F. 6,277	
Kāyasth - -	2,168	Kāyasth - -	92,395	Kāyasth - -	1,466,748	Kāyasth - -	1,233
				Karnu (Mun- hant). - -	134,032	Vidhār - -	10,695
						Prabhu - -	632
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisers:							
Males - 725	1,332	{ M. 14,184	28,437	{ M. 50,298	101,102	{ M. 2,491	4,795
Females - 597		{ F. 14,253		{ F. 50,801		{ F. 2,301	
Dākant - -	623	Gānak - -	23,739	Jyōtish - -	18,160	Jōshi - -	424
Guru, &c. - -	697	Vaidya - -	4,698	Vaidia - -	82,932	Gurpāgari - -	3,041
XII. Musicians and Ballad Recitors, &c.:							
Males - 4,566	8,786	{ M. 5,191	10,351	{ M. 46,396	98,251	{ M. 1,558	3,141
Females - 4,220		{ F. 5,160		{ F. 51,855		{ F. 1,583	
Dhōli - -	6,440	Dhōli - -	7,951	Tarāhu - -	75,234	Gōulhali - -	3,033
		Gorait - -	1,456	Batynkar - -	10,902	Mirāsi - -	5
				Dafā - -	12,548		
				Mirāsi - -	410		
XIII. Singers, Dancers, &c.:							
Males - 14	50	{ M. 2,218	4,285	{ M. 3,328	7,009	{ M. 62	179
Females - 36		{ F. 2,067		{ F. 3,681		{ F. 117	
Bhagat - -	33	Nāt - -	4,261	Pāwaria - -	5,906	Kulāwunt - -	94
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - 101	211	-	-	{ M. 138	246	{ M. 80	165
Females - 110		-		{ F. 108		{ F. 85	
Bhānd - -	117			Bhānd - -	228	Bahurāpi - -	163
XV. Traders and Shopkeepers:							
Males - 24,774	46,117	{ M. 7,217	11,086	{ M. 440,270	876,498	{ M. 38,877	71,465
Females - 21,343		{ F. 3,869		{ F. 436,228		{ F. 32,388	
Alahājān (unspecified)	46,117	Vaishya (un- specified). -	5,718	Gandhabanik -	122,752	Wāni (un- specified). -	63,530
		Bania (un- specified). -	2,801	Subarnabanik -	97,540	Kōmti - -	2,750
		Agarwāl - -	2,325	Vaishia (un- specified). -	57,699	Lād - -	2,825
		Oswāl - -	1,352	Bania (un- specified). -	333,387		
				Kōmti - -	2,965		
				Khatrī - -	121,071		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

1. AJMER-MERWÁRA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - —	—	—	—	{ M. 4,511	10,271	{ M. 771	1,516
Females - —				{ F. 5,760		{ F. 745	
				Thorin -	9,097	Perki -	1,499
				Bisáti -	846	Manihár -	15
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 84	102	—	—	{ M. 16	31	{ M. 57,811	110,008
Females - 18				{ F. 15		{ F. 52,197	
Briujári - -	102			Banjára -	31	Banjára -	84,421
						Labhána -	25,587
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:							
Males - 2,137	3,994	{ M. 2,548	4,715	{ M. 135,851	273,293	{ M. 15,219	29,381
Females - 1,857		{ F. 2,167		{ F. 137,442		{ F. 14,162	
Sonár - - -	3,994	Sonár -	3,861	Sonár -	273,293	Sonár -	29,219
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 4,054	7,795	{ M. 18,306	34,430	{ M. 492,379	990,859	{ M. 18,245	35,245
Females - 3,741		{ F. 16,124		{ F. 498,480		{ F. 17,000	
Nái - - -	7,795	Hajám -	1,393	Hajám -	448,254	Nhávi -	35,245
		Nápit -	32,989	Nápit -	449,203		
				Bhandári -	94,402		
XX. Blacksmiths, &c.:							
Males - 1,455	2,675	{ M. 19,324	37,162	{ M. 369,771	747,824	{ M. 9,968	19,024
Females - 1,220		{ F. 17,838		{ F. 378,053		{ F. 9,056	
Lohár - - -	2,658	Kamunár -	29,651	Lohár -	307,934	Lohár -	17,792
		Lohár -	7,388	Kamunár -	431,794		
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.:							
Males - 4,535	8,605	{ M. 8,855	17,150	{ M. 256,656	514,951	{ M. 18,632	34,830
Females - 4,070		{ F. 8,295		{ F. 258,295		{ F. 16,198	
Kháti - - -	8,075	Sútradhár -	16,751	Barhai -	295,555	Sútár -	52,491
		Barhai -	419	Sútradhár -	175,554	Gaundi -	659
XXII. Brass and Copper-smiths:							
Males - 160	287	{ M. 871	1,722	{ M. 42,693	86,113	{ M. 5,129	9,848
Females - 127		{ F. 851		{ F. 43,420		{ F. 4,719	
Thathéra - -	165	Kansár -	41	Kansári -	55,835	Kasár -	7,754
		Mória -	1,681	Thathéra -	30,280	Támbat -	590
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 1,475	2,742	{ M. 795	1,021	{ M. 19,556	39,528	{ M. 9,198	17,678
Females - 1,267		{ F. 226		{ F. 19,972		{ F. 8,480	
Darzi - - -	2,742	Darzi -	1,021	Darzi -	35,622	Shimpi -	16,365
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:							
Males - 51	107	{ M. 2,832	4,886	{ M. 465,218	942,041	{ M. 554	840
Females - 56		{ F. 2,054		{ F. 476,823		{ F. 286	
Bhadbhúnja - -	107	Kandui -	2,329	Kandui -	520,409	Bhadbhúnja -	621
		Madak -	1,625	Halwai -	160,859	Halwai -	238
				Gúria -	131,556		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:							
Males - 166	312	{ M. 758	1,332	{ M. 54,665	110,902	{ M. 571	1,100
Females - 146		{ F. 574		{ F. 56,237		{ F. 529	
Tambóli - -	312	Tambóli - -	137	Tamúli - -	105,416	Tambóli - -	765
		Barai - -	216			Barai - -	142
		Gandhabanik - -	635				
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 3,610	7,002	{ M. 109,842	213,950	{ M. 1,070,329	2,162,908	{ M. 20,402	39,474
Females - 3,392		{ F. 104,108		{ F. 1,092,579		{ F. 19,072	
Kori - - -	4,724	Júgi - - -	177,746	Júgi - - -	406,473	Koshti - -	14,818
Chippa - - -	2,267	Pan - - -	20,106	Taiwa - - -	328,778	Khatri - -	1,714
		Tanti - - -	11,002	Tanti - - -	472,798	Sáli - -	9,105
		Juláhn - -	2,180	Juláhn - -	728,697	Rangréz - -	12,290
				Knpnli - -	134,002		
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 1,395	2,784	{ M. 19,804	37,992	{ M. 307,524	620,215	{ M. 11,753	23,084
Females - 1,389		{ F. 18,188		{ F. 312,691		{ F. 11,331	
Dhóhi - - -	2,784	Dhóhi - -	13,693	Dhóhi - -	620,215	Phrit - -	23,075
		Dhóhn - -	24,299				
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - - 7	12	{ M. 12	13	{ M. 89,174	186,922	{ M. 582	1,152
Females - - 5		{ F. 2		{ F. 97,748		{ F. 570	
Pinjári - - -	12	Dhúnia - -	13	Dhúnia - -	183,503	Pinjári - -	1,152
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 1,292	2,374	{ M. 406	625	{ M. 51,323	106,424	{ M. 44,985	87,678
Females - 1,082		{ F. 219		{ F. 55,101		{ F. 42,693	
Hafán - - -	2,255	Gadéri - -	624	Gadaria - -	106,424	Dhangar - -	81,027
Gadaria - - -	104					Hátgar - -	6,599
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 2,413	4,762	{ M. 18,128	35,624	{ M. 755,923	1,554,446	{ M. 42,141	82,107
Females - 2,319		{ F. 17,496		{ F. 798,523		{ F. 39,966	
Téli - - -	4,762	Téli - - -	35,624	Téli - - -	1,363,091	Téli - - -	82,095
				Kolu - - -	191,355		
XXXI. Potters, &c.:							
Males - 8,596	16,732	{ M. 18,129	35,506	{ M. 370,265	746,084	{ M. 12,562	22,476
Females - 8,136		{ F. 17,377		{ F. 375,819		{ F. 9,914	
Kumbhár - -	16,732	Kumbhár - -	25,441	Kumbhár - -	746,084	Kumbhár - -	22,465
		Hira - - -	10,065				
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - 483	959	{ M. 18	32	{ M. 32,342	65,061	{ M. 350	690
Females - 476		{ F. 14		{ F. 32,719		{ F. 340	
		Lahéri - -	22	Lahéri - -	31,538	Kachári - -	564
				Churihát - -	15,717		
				Shankari - -	14,744		
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - 1,615	3,185	{ M. 5,169	9,416	{ M. 171,391	343,396	{ M. 538	1,096
Females - 1,570		{ F. 3,947		{ F. 172,002		{ F. 558	
Khárí - - -	2,580	Núnia - -	6,995	Núnia - -	318,441	Lauári - -	1,096
		Múkhí - -	2,361	Chunári - -	22,862		

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWÁRA.		2. ASSAM.		3. HENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males - —	—	—	—	{ M. 840 F. 1,013 }	1,853	{ M. 1 F. — }	1
Females - —	—	—	—	Niaria -	1,853	Jhárekari -	1
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters:							
Males - —	—	{ M. 389 F. 291 }	630	{ M. 4,910 F. 4,700 }	9,610	—	—
Females - —	—	Jhora -	117	Asúri -	3,161		
		Asúra -	513	Jhora -	6,449		
XXXVI. Fishermen, Pálki Bearers, &c.:							
Males - 7,817	15,335	{ M. 300,011 F. 286,239 }	586,273	{ M. 1,227,729 F. 1,216,831 }	2,474,580	{ M. 14,707 F. 13,450 }	28,157
Females - 7,518							
Barogha -	10,691	Dón -	205,053	Kahár -	621,176	Bhoi -	27,453
Kuhár -	3,277	Námasudra -	180,539	Gaurhi -	201,460	Kahár -	359
		Mahimal -	58,100	Kewat -	358,435	Injhwár -	2,581
		Kahár -	5,442	Tiyar -	193,531		
		Kewat -	91,129	Málo -	88,443		
		Málo -	20,068	Jália -	396,937		
				Mallah -	382,629		
				Mánjhi -	104,884		
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - 2	3	—	—	{ M. 5,101 F. 3,938 }	11,042	{ M. 118 F. 94 }	212
Females - 1				Mukeri -	6,866	Pakháli -	104
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - 910	1,713	{ M. 32,023 F. 21,361 }	56,384	{ M. 494,163 F. 503,464 }	999,627	{ M. 8,816 F. 7,937 }	16,753
Females - 803							
Kalál -	1,687	Shaha -	51,970	Kalwár -	418,119	Kalál -	16,283
		Pási -	3,573	Pási -	150,073	Pási -	467
				Sunri -	423,466		
XXXIX. Butchers:							
Males - 23	36	{ M. 6 F. — }	6	{ M. 2,616 F. 3,094 }	5,740	{ M. 2,747 F. 2,596 }	5,343
Females - 13							
Kasá -	36	Kasá -	6	Kasá -	5,740	Kasá -	5,343
XL. Leather Workers:							
Males - 38,186	75,401	{ M. 15,958 F. 12,396 }	28,354	{ M. 742,237 F. 767,157 }	1,509,394	{ M. 19,127 F. 17,862 }	36,989
Females - 36,913							
Chamár -	17,376	Chamár -	17,875	Chamár -	1,101,253	Chamhár -	29,170
Maiger -	21,053	Moeli -	10,337	Moeli -	406,333	Dhor -	5,082
Moeli -	1,239					Mádiga -	2,677
Italai -	31,909						
Khatik -	3,541						
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials:							
Males - 229	400	{ M. 4,112 F. 3,012 }	7,124	{ M. 964,490 F. 1,013,747 }	1,978,237	{ M. 205,579 F. 205,444 }	411,023
Females - 171							
Mahár -	368	Dosadh -	7,097	Dosadh -	1,193,878	Mahár -	355,008
Máng -	32	Máng -	12	Dhánúk -	576,156	Máng -	52,151
				Ghátwál -	167,089	Bérad -	5,204
						Rámosi -	91

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

1. AJMER-MERWARA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BEHAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XLII. Scavengers :							
Males - 3,170	5,929	{ M. 32,378	65,495	{ M. 456,923	912,002	{ M. 916	1,630
Females - 2,759		{ F. 32,917		{ F. 455,079		{ F. 684	
Mehtar - - -	5,917	Bhuni-máli - -	50,940	Bhuni-máli - -	180,489	Mehtar - -	1,517
		Hári - - -	13,620	Hári (Mehtar) - -	288,223		
				Dòm - - -	453,359		
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 1	2	—	—	{ M. 2,862	5,546
Females - - -		{ F. 1				{ F. 2,681	
		Bhaskar - -	2			Takankar - -	5,414
XLIV. Earthen Workers and Stone Dressers :							
Males - 158	282	{ M. 2,651	5,242	{ M. 104,849	210,925	{ M. 3,798	19,433
Females - 124		{ F. 2,591		{ F. 106,076		{ F. 9,635	
Beldár - - -	74	Kóra - - -	4,669	Illdár - - -	89,001	Illdár - - -	12,228
Od (Waddar) - -	202	Beldár - - -	573	Kóra - - -	73,486	Od (Waddar) - -	6,170
				Mathia - - -	46,843		
XLV. Knife Grinders :							
Males - 29	36	—	—	{ M. —	—	{ M. 35	73
Females - 7				{ F. —		{ F. 38	
Shikligár - - -	36			Shikligár - -	1,515	Shikligár - -	73
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers :							
Males - 27	55	{ M. 7,796	15,597	{ M. 12,411	25,167	{ M. 1,945	3,963
Females - 28		{ F. 7,801		{ F. 12,756		{ F. 2,018	
Gháncha - - -	55	Mahili - - -	3,565	Bantar - - -	23,792	Báruđ - - -	1,269
		Pátia - - -	3,508			Kaikádi - - -	2,024
		Túri - - -	8,240			Basór - - -	261
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers :							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 1,582	2,654	{ M. 10,933	22,881	{ M. 3,611	6,989
Females - - -		{ F. 1,072		{ F. 11,948		{ F. 3,378	
		Gaudapál - -	1,955	Gúlgúlia - -	19,904	Párdhi - - -	6,897
		Bahélia - -	129			Bahelia - - -	61
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants :							
Males - 2,109	4,034	{ M. 13	105	{ M. 1,787	3,346	{ M. 2187	4,515
Females - 1,925		{ F. 92		{ F. 1,559		{ F. 2,328	
Sansia, &c. - -	670	Khanjár - -	8	Khanjár - -	3,346	Bhámtn - - -	1,774
Jogi - - -	2,774	Besyn - - -	91			Jogi - - -	2,177
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, &c.							
Males - 299	591	{ M. 520	1,005	{ M. 35,132	72,235	{ M. 2,321	4,842
Females - 292		{ F. 485		{ F. 37,103		{ F. 2,521	
Nat - - -	579	Bédia - - -	1,005	Nat - - -	24,688	Kolhádi - - -	1,257
Kalbélia - - -	12			Bédia - - -	47,948	Gopál - - -	3,419
				Bázigár - - -	634	Máng-Garúda - -	161
L. Non-Indian Muslim Titles :							
Males - 29,162	54,587	{ M. 726,305	1,410,539	{ M. 10,925,126	21,679,214	{ M. 99,928	192,461
Females - 25,425		{ F. 684,234		{ F. 10,754,088		{ F. 92,533	
Arab - - -	—	Arab - - -	—	Mughal - - -	2,987	Arab - - -	84
Belóch - - -	1	Balóch - - -	1	Pathan - - -	570,610	Balóch - - -	—
Mughal - - -	1,676	Mughal - - -	2,126	Saind - - -	257,040	Mughal - - -	4,437
Pathan - - -	14,602	Pathan - - -	13,223	Shaikh - - -	20,815,919	Pathan - - -	48,601
Saind - - -	5,754	Saind - - -	12,127			Saind - - -	15,107
Shaikh - - -	32,554	Shaikh - - -	1,381,804			Shaikh - - -	124,202
Türk - - -	—	Türk - - -	2			Türk - - -	—

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

1. ASSMUR-MERWÁRA.		2. ASSAM.		3. BENGAL AND STATES.		4. BERAR.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 8,566 F. 3,224 }	11,790	{ M. 83,061 F. 73,494 }	158,555	—	—
		Bhóti -	1,503	Bhóti -	13,007		
		Mangar -	3,404	Mangar -	15,979		
		Gurung -	1,193	Gurung -	9,701		
				Múrmí -	21,847		
				Límhu -	14,035		
				Tháru -	28,340		
				Khámhu -	33,490		
				Lepcha -	9,745		
				Nipáli (un-specified). -	13,579		
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 82,537 F. 77,848 }	160,385	{ M. 54,247 F. 54,303 }	108,550	{ M. 3 F. 2 }	5
		Ahóm -	153,518	Arakanese -	96,518	Chinese -	5
		Khámti -	3,040	Chinese -	545		
		Other Sháns -	3,068				
		Burmese -	1				
		Singphó -	1,393				
		Chinese -	4				
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:							
Males - 173 } Females - 96 }	269	{ M. 11 F. 3 }	14	{ M. 1,157 F. 1,046 }	2,223	{ M. 279 F. 141 }	420
Jew - -	71	Armenian -	9	Jew - -	1,448	Jew - -	2
Parsi - -	198	Jew - -	5	Parsi - -	179	Parsi - -	417
				Armenian -	596	Armenian -	1
LIV. Burmese, &c., Mixed Races:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 363 F. 350 }	715	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males - 3,730 } Females - 2,220 }	5,950	{ M. 3,002 F. 2,539 }	5,541	{ M. 705,410 F. 710,661 }	1,416,074	{ M. 3,085 F. 2,454 }	5,539
LVI. Europeans and Americans:							
Males - 549 } Females - 289 }	838	{ M. 1,236 F. 450 }	1,686	{ M. 15,002 F. 8,354 }	23,356	{ M. 192 F. 143 }	335
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males - 356 } Females - 280 }	636	{ M. 211 F. 172 }	383	{ M. 7,086 F. 7,361 }	14,447	{ M. 157 F. 160 }	317
LVIII. Indian Christians:							
Males - 662 } Females - 547 }	1,209	{ M. 7,451 F. 7,305 }	14,756	{ M. 77,319 F. 76,766 }	154,085	{ M. 267 F. 255 }	522
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. 7 F. 4 }	11	{ M. — F. — }	—	{ M. 117 F. 55 }	172
LX. Africans:							
Males - — } Females - — }	—	{ M. — F. 1 }	1	{ M. 4 F. 5 }	9	—	—
Total Population	542,358	—	5,435,243	—	74,643,366	—	2,897,491

TABLE XVII.—*continued*.PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued*.

2. BOMBAY—CENTRAL PROVINCES.

1. BOMBAY AND SATELS		4. SEVEN AND KHAMBOJA		7. SURMA AND SHIV OUTPOSTS		3. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND SATELS	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military - Agricultural:							
Males - 1,438,341	2,808,480	Males - 80,413	148,138	Males - 138,106	17,114	Males - 288,888	488,336
Females - 1,387,138		Females - 67,725		Females - 13,014		Females - 200,524	
Rajput - - - - -	500,000	Rajput - - - - -	153,000	Rajput - - - - -	9,000	Rajput - - - - -	1,000,000
Machhi - - - - -	1,000,000	Samari - - - - -	50,000	Jat - - - - -	5,000	Machhi - - - - -	1,000,000
Jir - - - - -	1,000,000	Jir - - - - -	50,000	Machhi - - - - -	1,000	Gujar - - - - -	1,000,000
Kathi - - - - -	1,000,000			Machhi - - - - -	1,000		
Machhi - - - - -	1,000,000			Kamma - - - - -	1,000		
				Gujar - - - - -	1,000		
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 2,808,480	7,508,664	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 14,730	14,730	Males - 1,111,544	2,111,544
Females - 2,808,480		Females - 571,888		Females - 1,000		Females - 1,000,000	
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Samari - - - - -	1,111,544	Yachhi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,000	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
III. Cattle Breeders:							
Males - 1,111,544	2,223,088	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544
Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544	
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
IV. Field Laborers:							
Males - 1,111,544	2,223,088	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544
Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544	
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
V. Forest Laborers:							
Males - 1,111,544	2,223,088	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544
Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544	
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
VI. Peasants:							
Males - 1,111,544	2,223,088	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544	Males - 1,111,544	1,111,544
Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544		Females - 1,111,544	
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544
Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544	Kathi - - - - -	1,111,544

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

5. ROMBAT AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIRPŪR.		7. BURMA AND SHĀN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VII. Ascetics and Devo							
tees :							
Males - 96,175	171,376	{ M. 5,439	8,312	{ M. 614	629	{ M. 44,069	84,711
Females - 75,201		{ F. 2,873		{ F. 15		{ F. 40,642	
Gosāi - - -		Bairāgi - - -		Bairagi - - -		Bairāgi - - -	
Sādhu - - -		Gosāi - - -		Fakir - - -		Gosāi - - -	
Bāwa - - -		Sanyāsi - - -		Vaishnav - - -		Nāth - - -	
Bairāgi - - -		Udasi - - -				Fakir - - -	
Māmbhān - - -		Fakir - - -				Māmbhān - - -	
Fakir - - -							
VIII. Temple Servants :							
Males - 37,915	75,775	—	—	{ M. 9,499	11,652	{ M. 5,995	12,274
Females - 37,860				{ F. 2,153		{ F. 6,279	
Gūmao - - -	74,944			Satāni - - -	11,652	Gūmao - - -	7,240
						Gandhamāli - - -	2,538
IX. Genealogists :							
Males - 40,945	77,356	{ M. 2,034	3,619	{ M. 45	45	{ M. 11,829	23,710
Females - 36,411		{ F. 1,585		{ F. —		{ F. 11,931	
Bhāt - - -	38,469	Bhāt - - -	1,349	Bhāt - - -	45	Bhāt - - -	21,862
Chāran - - -	38,887	Chāran - - -	2,270				
X. Writers :							
Males - 16,769	32,571	{ M. 873	1,691	{ M. 4,176	4,604	{ M. 24,029	47,126
Females - 15,802		{ F. 818		{ F. 428		{ F. 23,097	
Prabhu - - -	24,233	Shanjogi - - -	1,691	Kāyasth - - -	3,837	Kāyasth - - -	29,414
Kāyasth - - -	2,870			Kannakan - - -	767	Vidhār - - -	11,852
Vidhār - - -	2,561					Karna - - -	5,378
Brahmakshatriya - - -	936						
XI. Astrologers, Herba-							
lists, and Exor-							
cisers :							
Males - 4,691	10,259	—	—	{ M. 48	58	{ M. 5,279	10,646
Females - 5,368				{ F. 10		{ F. 5,367	
Jōshi - - -	10,147			Vaidya - - -	58	Jōshi - - -	3,160
						Gūrpagāri - - -	6,062
XII. Musicians and Ballad							
Reciters :							
Males - 17,081	34,306	{ M. 591	1,011	{ M. 7	8	{ M. 3,623	7,533
Females - 17,225		{ F. 420		{ F. 1		{ F. 3,910	
Gondhali - - -	8,979	Mirāsi - - -	1,011	Dhōli - - -	8	Nagarehi - - -	4,796
Wājantri - - -	11,359						
Dauri - - -	6,495						
Dhōli - - -	2,263						
XIII. Singers, Dancers,							
, &c. :							
Males - 6,357	14,134	{ M. 265	313	{ M. 51	58	{ M. 1,065	2,503
Females - 7,577		{ F. 48		{ F. 7		{ F. 1,438	
Deoli - - -	8,443	Suthrio - - -	313	Rāzgi - - -	20	Jasodhi - - -	1,181
Ghadshi - - -	2,538			Nāt - - -	38	Bogam - - -	32
Kalāwant - - -	2,024					Gāyan - - -	334
XIV. Actors and Mimes :							
Males - 4,129	7,592	—	—	—	—	{ M. 166	346
Females - 3,463						{ F. 180	
Bhāvāia - - -	3,610					Bhānd	188
Triḡḡā - - -	2,941					ḡḡā	89

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIRPŪR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XV. Traders:							
Males - 702,900 Females 653,722	1,356,622	{M. 251,537 F. 215,710}	467,247	{M. 7,763 F. 1,184}	8,947	{M. 73,737 F. 69,453}	143,190
Wania (unspecified) -	253,376	Lohana (unspecified) -	380,639	Bania (unspecified) -	1,009	Wania (unspecified) -	—
Shrimali -	208,889	Khatri -	—	Chetti (unspecified) -	5,723	Khatri -	3,364
Oswal -	116,344	Memon -	45,056	Komti -	83	Bohra -	2,673
Porwal -	37,622	Khoja -	4,153	Bohra -	981	Komti -	5,037
Rhātia -	22,663	Rhātia -	8,491	Vaishyn (unspecified) -	584		
Khoja -	49,864	Kachhi (unspecified) -	4,703	Balija -	388		
Memon -	84,599	Kirār -	4,278				
Bohra -	120,871	Wanio -	1,979				
Shilwant -	42,010						
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - 797 Females - 738	1,535	—	—	—	—	{M. 984 F. 1,170}	2,154
Manihari -	1,535					Manihār -	494
						Hatwa -	1,437
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 86,561 Females - 79,434	165,995	{M. 2,355 F. 2,606}	5,561	—	—	{M. 30,909 F. 28,292}	59,201
Ranjari and Lambhani	157,295	Chawar -	2,333			Banjari -	58,048
						Pandhari -	397
XVIII. Goldsmiths:							
Males - 102,676 Females 97,812	200,488	{M. 1,819 F. 1,502}	3,321	{M. 237 F. 43}	280	{M. 49,834 F. 49,481}	99,315
Sonar -	158,607	Sonar -	3,321	Sonar -	280	Sonar -	91,786
Agale -	41,881						
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 142,145 Females 134,621	276,766	{M. 6,076 F. 4,985}	11,061	{M. 409 F. 173}	582	{M. 70,725 F. 70,157}	140,882
Nhavi -	136,747	Hajam -	11,061	Nai -	582	Nhavi -	100,448
Hajam -	113,639					Mabahi -	30,779
Waland -	24,616						
XX. Blacksmiths:							
Males - 73,293 Females - 68,831	142,126	{M. 1,316 F. 1,099}	2,338	{M. 197 F. 15}	210	{M. 75,029 F. 75,517}	150,546
Lohar -	95,581					Dhakar -	149,000
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.							
Males - 1,328,022 Females 1,328,022	2,656,044	{M. 21,068 F. 18,000}	2,338	Kammār -	—	{M. 39,486 F. 38,301}	77,787
Lohar -	1,328,022	Lohar -	2,338			Barhai -	69,833
						Lakhia -	3,443
XXII. Brass and Copper-Smiths:							
Males - 1,328,022 Females 1,328,022	2,656,044	{M. 3,333 F. 2,800}	6,372	{M. 116 F. 20}	136	{M. 10,602 F. 10,319}	20,921
Sadar -	1,328,022	Sadar -	6,372	Barhai -	136	Kasir -	10,489
Dakhan -	1,328,022	Dakhan -	6,372	Haj -	136	Tamara -	3,677
XXIII. Potters and Copper-Smiths:							
Males - 1,328,022 Females 1,328,022	2,656,044	{M. 1,212 F. 1,001}	2,296	—	—	{M. 18,000 F. 18,203}	36,803
Pottar -	1,328,022	Pottar -	2,296			Darzi -	36,781
XXIV. Weavers:							
Males - 1,328,022 Females 1,328,022	2,656,044	{M. 1,212 F. 1,001}	2,296	—	—		
Pottar -	1,328,022	Pottar -	2,296				

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAIKUPUR.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. :							
Males - 2,001	3,594	—	—	—	—	{ M. 2,898 } { F. 2,384 }	5,282
Females 1,593							
Bhadbhūnja -	1,502					Bhadbhūnja -	1,986
Kandoi -	1,037					Halwai -	1,542
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c. :							
Males - 7,112	13,980	—	—	—	—	{ M. 14,721 } { F. 14,414 }	29,135
Females 6,868							
Tambōli -	4,148					Tambōli -	2,294
Barai -	6,921					Barai -	24,614
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers :							
Males - 226,262	438,535	{ M. 6,410 } { F. 5,315 }	11,725	{ M. 731 } { F. 106 }	837	{ M. 374,734 } { F. 376,247 }	750,981
Females 212,273							
Koshti -	70,274	Khati -	5,556	Julāha -	702	Ganda -	291,768
Sāli -	59,161	Kori -	6,169	Sāli -	56	Panka -	162,631
Khatri -	51,740					Koshti -	137,891
Momin -	30,102					Katia -	43,940
Bhansār -	21,865					Bhulia -	24,758
Rangāri -	12,516					Rangāri -	8,704
Rāwalia -	53,688						
Thākerda -	63,232						
XXVII. Washermen :							
Males - 46,570	95,252	{ M. 39 } { F. 20 }	59	{ M. 1,221 } { F. 340 }	1,561	{ M. 67,184 } { F. 69,357 }	136,541
Females 46,682							
Dhobi -	58,198	Dhobi -	59	Dhobi -	1,561	Dhobi -	136,541
Parit -	37,054						
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners :							
Males - 10,471	20,817	{ M. 261 } { F. 222 }	483	{ M. 1 } { F. — }	1	{ M. 18,262 } { F. 18,407 }	36,669
Females 10,346							
Pinjāri -	19,187	Pinjāro -	483	Dhūnia -	1	Pinjāri -	17,356
						Bahna -	13,719
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers :							
Males - 511,449	1,009,932	—	—	{ M. 109 } { F. 3 }	112	{ M. 31,382 } { F. 30,901 }	62,283
Females 498,483							
Dhangar -	455,784			Gadaria -	83	Dhangar -	20,870
Kūrubar -	253,704					Kūrubar -	2,916
Rabāri -	156,951					Gadaria -	38,497
Bharwād -	117,869						
Hātgar -	36,825						
XXX. Oil Pressers :							
Males - 136,062	265,520	—	—	{ M. 646 } { F. 187 }	833	{ M. 364,770 } { F. 370,163 }	734,935
Females 129,458							
Tēli -	265,520			Tēli -	833	Tēli -	731,756
XXXI. Potters, &c. :							
Males - 161,218	320,333	{ M. 3,476 } { F. 3,043 }	6,519	{ M. 366 } { F. 15 }	381	{ M. 51,846 } { F. 50,836 }	102,682
Females 159,115							
Kumbhār -	319,911	Kumbhār -	6,519	Kumbhār -	381	Kumbhār -	102,682
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers :							
Males - 1,073	2,019	—	—	—	—	{ M. 1,638 } { F. 1,692 }	3,337
Females 946							
Kachāri -	1,192					Kachāra -	1,898

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

5. BORRAY AND STATES.		6. SINDH AND KHAFIPTA.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Male - 146,196	290,612	{ M. 373	1,058	{ M. 28	36	{ M. 2,768	4,857
Female - 144,416		{ F. 485		{ F. 8		{ F. 2,089	
Agri - - -	223,996	Nunari - -	1,058	Uppar	29	Nunia - -	4,528
Uppar - - -	17,102			Lunia - -	6		
Gande - - -	32,276						
Lunari - - -	14,599						
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Male - 135	296	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female - 161							
Dhuldhoya - -	172						
Jharekari - -	124						
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters:							
Male - 609	1,255	-	-	-	-	{ M. 3,765	7,715
Female - 646						{ F. 3,930	
Dhawad - - -	484					Sonphara - -	2,783
						Agria - -	2,712
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:							
Male - 117,903	239,309	{ M. 61,645	115,203	{ M. 1,740	1,915	{ M. 234,134	472,902
Female - 121,406		{ F. 53,558		{ F. 175		{ F. 238,768	
Bhoi - - -	68,969	Muhano - -	115,177	Kabar - -	1,399	Dhimar - -	218,007
Machhi - - -	49,454			Mallah - -	239	Kawat - -	192,700
Kharra - - -	34,888			Sembadawan - -	39	Bhoi - -	16,606
Khawis - - -	27,045			Kawat - -	15	Kabar - -	19,000
Gabit - - -	21,196					Injhwari - -	11,312
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Male - 13,262	26,080	{ M. 369	660	-	-	{ M. 159	291
Female - 12,818		{ F. 291				{ F. 132	
Gola - - -	23,528	Khidmatgar - -	660			Bhisti - -	278
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Male - 82,612	180,553	{ M. 106	169	{ M. 283	340	{ M. 90,766	181,101
Female - 90,904		{ F. 63		{ F. 57		{ F. 90,335	
Bhandari - - -	166,678	Kalal - -	169	Kalal - -	138	Kalal - -	161,787
Kalal - - -	11,201			Pasi - -	170	Sunri - -	15,420
				Sbannan - -	24	Pasi - -	3,170
XXXIX. Butchers:							
Male - 7,391	14,592	{ M. 8	13	-	-	{ M. 3,587	7,176
Female - 7,201		{ F. 5				{ F. 3,589	
Kasai - - -	14,569	Kasai - -	13			Kasai - -	7,176
XL. Leather Workers:							
Male - 174,473	340,250	{ M. 3,146	5,947	{ M. 673	769	{ M. 462,669	926,453
Female - 165,777		{ F. 2,799		{ F. 91		{ F. 463,784	
Chambhar - - -	237,297	Chambhar - -	2,508	Chambar - -	569	Chambar - -	880,108
Mochi - - -	61,251	Mochi - -	2,942	Madiga - -	200	Madiga - -	2,467
Pasi - - -	12,337					Mochi - -	2,730

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

5. BOMBAY AND STATES.		6. SINDE AND KHATREKH.		7. BURMA AND SHAN OUTPOSTS.		8. CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Mussalmans of Foreign Titles:							
Males - 663,317 Females 620,579	1,283,896	{ M. 401,794 F. 331,900 }	733,694	{ M. 146,763 F. 83,107 }	229,872	{ M. 130,821 F. 123,023 }	253,844
Arab - - -	23,756	Arab - - -	15	Arab - - -	176	Arab - - -	4
Baloch, &c. - -	10,324	Baloch - - -	326,477	Mughal - - -	5,074	Baloch - - -	82
Mughal - - -	16,844	Mughal - - -	4,686	Pathan - - -	15,807	Mughal - - -	4,831
Pathan - - -	159,000	Pathan - - -	34,656	Saiad - - -	3,425	Pathan - - -	88,024
Shaikh - - -	508,588	Shaikh - - -	103,377	Shaikh - - -	205,599	Shaikh - - -	132,333
Saiad - - -	129,738	Saiad - - -	43,650	Türk - - -	11	Saiad - - -	23,614
Türk - - -	4,460	Türk - - -	705			Türk - - -	16
II. Tibetan and Nepali Tribes:							
Males - - - Females - - -	-	-	-	{ M. 1,283 F. 103 }	1,390	-	-
				Gurkha (un-specified).	1,586		
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males - 387 Females - 79	466	{ M. 2 F. - }	2	{ M. 3,494,072 F. 3,550,095 }	7,044,167	{ M. 324 F. 1 }	325
Burmese and Shin -	201	Chinese -	2	Burmese -	5,504,825	Burmese, &c. -	314
Chinese - - -	259			Arrakanese -	354,785	Chinese -	11
				Yau - - -	12,934		
				Shan - - -	179,677		
				Karin - - -	460,663		
				Salon - - -	1,628		
				Malay - - -	2,129		
				Chinese - - -	41,480		
				Khyin - - -	112,576		
				Kathe - - -	13,212		
LIII. Western Asiatics:							
Males - 43,129 Females - 43,371	88,500	{ M. 946 F. 800 }	1,746	{ M. 328 F. 291 }	619	{ M. 561 F. 436 }	997
Armenian - - -	132	Armenian - - -	2	Armenian - - -	354	Armenian - - -	8
Jew - - -	13,128	Jew - - -	210	Jew - - -	352	Jew - - -	193
Parsi - - -	75,240	Parsi - - -	1,534	Parsi - - -	113	Parsi - - -	796
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races:							
Males - - - Females - - -	-	-	-	{ M. 2,670 F. 9,436 }	19,106	-	-
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males - 145,804 Females 112,843	258,647	{ M. 69,083 F. 53,683 }	122,768	{ M. 60,926 F. 12,870 }	73,796	{ M. 11,934 F. 11,231 }	23,165
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:							
Males - 20,891 Females - 6,518	27,409	{ M. 3,161 F. 884 }	4,045	{ M. 8,753 F. 2,530 }	11,285	{ M. 3,541 F. 1,284 }	4,825
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males - 4,079 Females - 3,777	7,856	{ M. 483 F. 470 }	953	{ M. 3,380 F. 3,042 }	7,022	{ M. 1,208 F. 999 }	2,207
LVIII. Native Christian Converts:							
Males - 40,303 Females - 37,751	78,059	{ M. 1,901 F. 864 }	2,765	{ M. 52,984 F. 49,060 }	102,044	{ M. 2,647 F. 2,638 }	5,285
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males - 50,978 Females - 17,729	48,707	-	-	{ M. 153 F. 27 }	180	{ M. 411 F. 172 }	583
LX. Africans:							
Males - 9,043 Females - 6,758	15,801	{ M. 273 F. 327 }	600	{ M. 20 F. 9 }	29	{ M. 5 F. 2 }	7
Total Population -	23,956,710	-	3,003,711	-	7,608,552	-	12,944,805

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

COORG—PANJAB.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military — Agricultural:							
Males . . . 12,452	37,097	M. 1,437,557	2,010,657	M. 2,601,607	5,190,996	M. 4,342,113	8,293,657
Females . . . 17,658		F. 1,483,301		F. 2,389,389		F. 3,751,241	
Rohgu 12,041		Rājput 171,244		Rājput 3,791,433		Rājput 1,790,359	
Rājput 22		Kashan 410,924		Jat 701,259		Jat 4,625,523	
Mahila 1,374		Ner 600,134		Gujar 345,978		Gujar 711,800	
Nair 1,057		Vellala 341,568		Bhainkhi 221,031		Awān 608,051	
		Maratha 25,571		Tāga 128,563		Khokhar 159,964	
		Haraman 313,541		Marāthi 732		Mewāti 120,578	
		Aparudaiyan 266,299					
II. Agricultural:							
Males . . . 15,408	28,536	M. 2,349,554	7,176,450	M. 3,515,169	6,786,170	M. 1,157,552	2,176,198
Females . . . 12,728		F. 2,076,502		F. 3,271,001		F. 1,018,646	
Gurba 11,314		Rathi (Rāpu) 2,247,200		Kūru 2,035,768		Arain 896,314	
Vallatiga 12,414		Vellala 2,234,574		Lotha 1,065,025		Māli 201,189	
Vallala 1,179		Ganba 252,067		Kāchhi 706,530		Ghirath 173,673	
Harta 1,117		Kamra 546,724		Mcra 600,082		Kand 369,764	
Rathi (Rāpu) 1		Tattayan 146,724		Māli 270,719		Rathi 100,929	
		Telaga 250,104		Ihar 417,745		Saini 125,352	
		Vallatiga 61,016		Koran 540,245		Kamboh 151,160	
				Hara 153,459			
				Saini 99,425			
				Kishan 369,628			
III. Cattle Breeders:							
Males . . . 522	1,105	M. 607,220	814,171	M. 2,226,854	4,265,133	M. 1,043,177	197,649
Females . . . 523		F. 106,221		F. 2,038,279		F. 500,472	
Gurba 129		Golla 750,668		Aher 244,167		Ahr 177,649	
Golla 923		Kandayan 16,174		Ahr 3,935,126			

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:							
Males - 8 } Females - 4 }	12	{ M. 84,892 F. 28,563 }	173,455	{ M. 342,179 F. 297,661 }	639,840	{ M. 219,248 F. 163,594 }	382,842
Gosain - - - Sanyasi - - -	7 3	Bairagi - - - Gosai - - - Dasari - - - Panisawan - - Fakir - - -	5,679 500 31,783 14,251 581	Sadhu (un- specified). - Fakir - - -	288,152 551,688	Bharai - - - Fakir - - -	67,537 515,505
III. Temple Servants:							
Males - 354 } Females - 346 }	700	{ M. 66,543 F. 69,945 }	136,488	-	-	-	-
Padarthi - - - Satani - - -	205 57	Satani (un- specified). - Devadiga - - Mali - - -	44,622 19,244 18,465	-	-	-	-
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 12 } Females - 6 }	18	{ M. 8,672 F. 9,016 }	17,688	{ M. 82,828 F. 79,326 }	162,154	{ M. 20,834 F. 17,784 }	38,618
Bhat - - -	18	Bhat - - -	17,684	Bhat - - -	162,154	Bhat - - -	38,618
X. Writers:							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	-	{ M. 50,248 F. 51,307 }	101,555	{ M. 272,089 F. 249,723 }	521,812	{ M. 8,483 F. 6,930 }	15,413
-	-	Kannakan - Karnam - Mohant -	40,192 54,177 6,589	Kayasth - -	521,812	Kayasth - -	15,598
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisers:							
Males - 204 } Females - 159 }	363	{ M. 35,135 F. 35,436 }	70,571	{ M. 18,337 F. 16,929 }	35,266	-	-
Kaniya - - -	206	Kanisau - Panau - Velan -	26,992 15,816 23,031	Joshi - - -	35,266	-	-
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians:							
Males - 2 } Females - - }	2	{ M. 5,089 F. 5,803 }	10,892	{ M. 37,828 F. 36,501 }	74,329	{ M. 132,711 F. 120,430 }	253,141
Sappalga - - -	2	Sappaliga - Melakaran -	2,187 7,761	Mirasi - Dafé -	29,185 45,312	Mirasi - -	245,214
XIII. Singers and Dancers:							
Males - 9 } Females - 8 }	17	{ M. 12,282 F. 20,555 }	32,837	{ M. 15,661 F. 23,048 }	38,709	{ M. 4,797 F. 6,708 }	11,505
Basavi - - -	17	Bogam - - - Dasi - - - Sani - - -	20,122 5,952 3,573	Kanchan - -	22,969	Kanchan - -	11,505
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	-	{ M. 381 F. 368 }	749	{ M. 2,099 F. 2,002 }	4,101	{ M. 2,771 F. 2,266 }	5,037
-	-	Kilikyata -	545	Bhand - - -	4,101	Bhand - - - Bahurupa - -	1,694 3,343

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PUNJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XV. Traders :							
Males	5,155	{ M. 1,678,489 }	3,445,604	{ M. 753,783 }	1,438,856	{ M. 951,892 }	1,756,461
Females	2,872	{ F. 1,772,112 }		{ F. 685,071 }		{ F. 801,569 }	
Baniya	1,546	Chetti	691,551	Agarwal	311,512	Arora	667,197
Mahajan	418	Mahajan	911,678	Kandh	169,649	Bania (unspec- ified).	442,495
Latia	41	Latia	161,763	Agarwal	101,228	Khatris	447,933
Vachya	251	Kambo	257,951	Kanwar	65,625	Khoja	93,887
		Bajia	714,728	Kanwar	97,741	Bhatia	23,640
		Kanwar	161,742	Persad	46,913		
		Vachya	151,775	Khatris	46,650		
		Bajia	12,275	Bania (unspec- ified).	231,689		
		Muttan	21,991				
XVI. Pedlars :							
Males	—	{ M. 92 }	133	{ M. 25,744 }	75,638	{ M. 12,082 }	23,017
Females	—	{ F. 41 }		{ F. 27,394 }		{ F. 10,935 }	
		Muttan	76	Manhar	70,747	Mandiari	12,787
		Kanwar	57	Kanwar	4,896	Kunjia	6,481
XVII. Carriers :							
Males	147	{ M. 20,260 }	35,607	{ M. 49,649 }	91,700	{ M. 42,298 }	79,206
Females	64	{ F. 18,047 }		{ F. 43,051 }		{ F. 36,908 }	
Baniya	67	Baniya	17,777	Baniya	71,096	Baniya	56,154
Latia	17			Latia	9,604	Baniya	11,077
XVIII. Goldsmiths :							
Males	861	{ M. 107,519 }	216,378	{ M. 137,039 }	258,075	{ M. 93,275 }	176,400
Females	257	{ F. 100,859 }		{ F. 121,616 }		{ F. 83,125 }	
Arora, &c.	1,114	Arora, &c.	110,933	Sonari	248,673	Sonari	176,400
		Tattin	56,039				
XIX. Barbers :							
Males	471	{ M. 208,808 }	421,073	{ M. 151,226 }	874,931	{ M. 205,693 }	383,017
Females	114	{ F. 212,265 }		{ F. 127,705 }		{ F. 177,324 }	
Baniya, &c.	336	Arora	130,182	Nai	874,931	Nai	383,017
		Mangala	153,477				
XX. Blacksmiths :							
Males	76	{ M. 134,038 }	268,705	{ M. 311,063 }	600,682	{ M. 187,331 }	352,780
Females	34	{ F. 131,737 }		{ F. 286,619 }		{ F. 163,449 }	
Kanwar	96	Kanwar	68,511	Lohar	600,682	Lohar	352,780
		Kanwar, Lo- har, &c.	198,745				
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c.							
Males	1,708	{ M. 261,025 }	528,376	{ M. 301,013 }	577,953	{ M. 363,303 }	678,414
Females	1,219	{ F. 267,281 }		{ F. 273,940 }		{ F. 315,111 }	
Baniya	581	Baniya, &c.	37,643	Baniya	568,630	Tukhan	662,657
Ayia	1,067	Ayia	100,371	Baniya	6,637	Raj	12,527
		Kanwar	9,823				
		Kanwar	16,826				
XXII. Brass and Copper-smiths :							
Males	30	{ M. 27,377 }	55,328	{ M. 15,219 }	28,959	{ M. 2,904 }	5,257
Females	2	{ F. 27,951 }		{ F. 13,740 }		{ F. 2,353 }	
Chambukatti	23	Baniya, &c.	37,002	Kanwar	7,273	Thatera	5,257
		Kanwar	8,111	Thatera	21,361		

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 51	85	{ M. 4,723 }	9,445	{ M. 119,215 }	232,770	{ M. 20,624 }	39,530
Females - 34		{ F. 4,722 }		{ F. 113,555 }		{ F. 18,906 }	
Darzi, &c. - - -	85	Chitpavan - - -	4,095	Darzi - - -	232,770	Darzi - - -	39,530
		Patan - - -	5,350				
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 7,438 }	15,125	{ M. 215,220 }	412,860	{ M. 4,340 }	8,105
Females - - -		{ F. 7,691 }		{ F. 197,641 }		{ F. 3,765 }	
		Gedya - - -	10,072	Khadhaka - - -	316,365	Khadhaka - - -	8,105
		Idivan - - -	1,266	Halwai - - -	96,495		
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c.:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 705 }	1,490	{ M. 38,869 }	74,992	{ M. 719 }	1,038
Females - - -		{ F. 783 }		{ F. 36,023 }		{ F. 319 }	
		Bukka - - -	819	Tambo - - -	74,174	Tambo - - -	817
XVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 1,924	3,653	{ M. 388,518 }	1,161,410	{ M. 974,634 }	1,905,162	{ M. 589,317 }	1,083,571
Females - 1,729		{ F. 352,792 }		{ F. 531,548 }		{ F. 503,254 }	
Darung - - -	2,551	Darung - - -	133,512	Julaha - - -	902,123	Julaha - - -	670,345
Bhimnaga - - -	1,103	Kafkolan - - -	316,618	Kan - - -	621,795	Kashmiri - - -	225,507
Sah - - -	18	Sah - - -	30,285	Chitpavan - - -	36,245	Chitpavan - - -	144,833
Rangiri - - -	41	Dambo - - -	72,212	Rangiri - - -	35,512	LEI - - -	27,577
		Patnagar - - -	7,577			Rangiri - - -	16,265
		Togara - - -	5,007				
		Rangiri - - -	12,622				
		Solan - - -	57,329				
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 880	1,664	{ M. 318,103 }	637,197	{ M. 345,068 }	670,555	{ M. 84,951 }	158,375
Females - 574		{ F. 321,094 }		{ F. 325,487 }		{ F. 73,923 }	
Agas - - -	1,772	Agas, &c. - - -	35,600	Dhoke - - -	670,555	Dhoke - - -	158,375
Vannu - - -	147	Sakhi - - -	127,652				
		Vannu - - -	259,351				
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 8	3	{ M. 28,824 }	52,817	{ M. 235,741 }	461,103	{ M. 8,299 }	15,489
Females - - -		{ F. 28,013 }		{ F. 227,364 }		{ F. 7,190 }	
Pinkhi - - -	3	Pinkhi (Dhoke) - - -	51,405	Dhoke - - -	427,520	Pinkhi - - -	15,489
				Kandhara - - -	53,583		
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 4,822	8,932	{ M. 485,808 }	1,004,087	{ M. 484,458 }	937,024	{ M. 25,664 }	49,463
Females - 4,110		{ F. 507,439 }		{ F. 452,625 }		{ F. 27,829 }	
Kudhar - - -	7,621	Mudhar - - -	661,016	Gudhar - - -	937,024	Gudhar - - -	27,352
Mudhar - - -	1,311	Kudhar - - -	225,265	Gadhi - - -		Gadhi - - -	22,561
		Kudhar - - -	131,772	Gadhi - - -		Gadhi - - -	2,548
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 375	572	{ M. 143,810 }	284,208	{ M. 487,422 }	934,243	{ M. 164,965 }	303,955
Females - 199		{ F. 143,868 }		{ F. 457,821 }		{ F. 143,990 }	
Ghising - - -	455	Vaniyan - - -	186,227	TEE - - -	934,243	TEE - - -	303,955
Vaniyan - - -	89	Ghising, &c. - - -	108,114				
XXXI. Porters:							
Males - 668	1,231	{ M. 141,428 }	283,293	{ M. 368,291 }	718,941	{ M. 288,815 }	541,173
Females - 563		{ F. 143,870 }		{ F. 350,650 }		{ F. 232,358 }	
Kumbhar - - -	1,231	Kumbhar - - -	120,772	Kumbhar - - -	718,941	Kumbhar - - -	541,173
		Kumbhar - - -	162,521				

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CAST-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PANJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - - 2 Females - - 6	8	{ M. 895 F. 915 }	1,810	{ M. 32,068 F. 31,717 }	63,785	-	-
Baligar - - -	8	Valayákarar	1,473	Churibár - - Patwa - - -	28,953 31,497	-	-
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - - 210 Females - - 129	339	{ M. 91,057 F. 91,347 }	182,404	{ M. 218,048 F. 216,242 }	434,290	{ M. 12,891 F. 11,013 }	23,904
Uppar - - -	339	Uppár - Kadupattan -	137,730 29,542	Bayár - Lúnia - - -	18,821 412,822	Agria - Núngár - -	4,161 18,919
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males - - - Females - - -	-	{ M. 26 F. 25 }	51	{ M. 133 F. 125 }	258	{ M. 1,133 F. 1,266 }	2,399
		Jalagaduguta	51	Niária -	258	Niária -	2,399
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters:							
Males - - - Females - - -	-	-	-	{ M. 619 F. 576 }	1,195	{ M. 2,531 F. 1,957 }	4,488
				Agaria -	938	Deoli - Dhángri -	2,289 2,199
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:							
Males - - 1,043 Females - - 935	1,978	{ M. 495,574 F. 519,043 }	1,014,617	{ M. 1,019,434 F. 1,027,685 }	2,047,119	{ M. 429,052 F. 367,168 }	796,220
Bhoi - - - Bésta - - - Toroya - - -	858 588 428	Bhoya - Besta - Pallé - Sembadavan - Mogér - Váda - Bauri -	353,958 34,737 130,146 110,099 65,936 47,989 47,813	Kahár - Mallah - Kéwat - Gónd - Chain - - -	1,208,530 369,008 315,882 115,651 28,510	Jhinwár - Máchhi - Mallah -	473,094 201,307 93,858
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - - - Females - - -	-	{ M. 3,012 F. 3,077 }	6,089	{ M. 65,186 F. 62,252 }	127,438	-	-
		Khása - Chákar -	3,098 754	Bihisti - Bhatiára - Mukeri - Kúta -	83,257 31,598 6,245 4,275	-	-
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - - 2,245 Females - - 836	3,081	{ M. 1,315,706 F. 1,344,858 }	2,660,564	{ M. 175,875 F. 173,068 }	348,943	{ M. 25,544 F. 23,369 }	48,913
Billawa - - - Tiyan - - - Devaru - - -	1,366 932 703	Iluran - Shánan - Segidi - Tiyan - Idga - Billáwa - Indra - Sunri - Kalál -	703,215 690,410 59,866 537,143 154,538 125,671 85,373 34,842 22,844	Kalál -	348,916	Kalál -	48,913
XXXIX. Butchers							
Males - - 5 Females - - 3	8	{ M. 1,232 F. 1,224 }	2,456	{ M. 184,591 F. 166,736 }	351,327	{ M. 62,435 F. 58,464 }	120,799
Kasái - - -	8	Khátik -	2,418	Kasái - Khátik -	151,926 189,971	Kasáb -	120,799

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PUNJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XL. Leather Workers :							
Males - 928 } Females - 635 }	1,563	{ M. 573,634 F. 572,363 }	1,145,997	{ M. 2,376,847 F. 2,891,661 }	5,868,508	{ M. 904,299 F. 782,477 }	1,686,776
Mádiga - - -	1,549	Mádiga - - -	681,021	Chamúr - - -	5,855,208	Chamúr - - -	1,188,018
Móeli - - -	14	Sakkilian - -	445,301	Móeli - - -	11,773	Móeli - - -	407,634
		Mochi - - -	2,229			Megh - - -	50,201
		Chamúr - - -	2,449			Khatik - - -	17,446
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials :							
Males - 13,890 } Females - 10,495 }	24,385	{ M. 1,289,613 F. 1,337,922 }	2,627,535	{ M. 822,609 F. 783,871 }	1,606,380	{ M. 127,395 F. 113,934 }	243,329
Hóleyu - - -	24,085	Paraiyan - - -	2,171,990	Dhánuk - - -	146,191	Dhánuk - - -	73,562
Hérud - - -	223	Hóleya - - -	134,019	Arakh - - -	80,574	Dági, &c. - -	169,767
Paraiyan - - -	77	Herud - - -	107,434	Pási - - -	1,220,848		
		Mutrásha - - -	114,176	Dusadh - - -	83,006		
				Khángúr - - -	32,929		
XLII. Scavengers :							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	—	{ M. 15,839 F. 10,432 }	32,271	{ M. 465,163 F. 358,535 }	763,698	{ M. 695,601 F. 613,115 }	1,308,716
		Haddi - - -	14,747	Mehtar - - -	432,456	Chuhra - - -	1,224,966
		Toti - - -	10,135	(Bhangl). - -		Dámua - - -	68,971
		Cháchádi - -	6,694	Domar - - -	16,037		
				Dóm - - -	315,205		
XLIII. Grindstone Makers, &c. :							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	—	{ M. 42 F. 41 }	83	{ M. 2,846 F. 2,681 }	5,527	{ M. 814 F. 719 }	1,533
				Khúmra - - -	5,527	Khuura - - -	1,020
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers :							
Males - 260 } Females - 181 }	441	{ M. 235,713 F. 232,023 }	467,736	{ M. 19,086 F. 18,514 }	37,600	{ M. 13,252 F. 11,675 }	24,927
Waddar (Od) - -	441	Waddar (Od) -	462,839	Béldár - - -	37,600	Od (Waddar) -	23,670
XLV. Knife Grinders :							
Males - 1 } Females - - - }	1	{ M. 523 F. 606 }	1,129	{ M. 2,030 F. 2,182 }	4,212	—	—
Shikligúr - - -	1	Kaduchilkarni -	1,111	Shikligúr - -	4,212		
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers :							
Males - 489 } Females - 481 }	970	{ M. 91,147 F. 90,625 }	181,772	{ M. 41,164 F. 40,627 }	81,791	{ M. 26,196 F. 24,372 }	50,568
Medar - - -	261	Kowi (Yéru- kala). - - -	135,656	Bansphor - - -	17,336	Chaugar - - -	36,391
Korvi, &c. - - -	335	Medar - - -	17,882	Basor - - -	25,447	Kanéra - - -	5,563
Gauriga - - -	362	Samantín - - -	12,070	Dharkúr - - -	29,635		
		Ghúsia - - -	4,670				
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers :							
Males - - - } Females - - - }	—	{ M. 181,493 F. 188,148 }	369,641	{ M. 29,009 F. 26,330 }	55,339	{ M. 56,779 F. 50,240 }	107,019
		Véhiyan - - -	289,416	Aheria - - -	19,768	Mahtum - - -	56,984
		Kárnalan - - -	39,067	Bahélin - - -	33,956	Báwaria - - -	26,431
		Pátra - - -	15,398			Aheri - - -	16,552
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants :							
Males - 205 } Females - 157 }	362	{ M. 6,078 F. 6,265 }	12,343	{ M. 16,796 F. 15,249 }	32,045	{ M. 114,776 F. 98,653 }	213,429
Jogi - - -	104	Jogi - - -	9,972	Sausi - - -	4,291	Barwála - - -	63,847
Máleyu - - -	144			Khanjar - - -	18,126	Sausin - - -	23,647
						Jogi, &c. - -	91,937

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

9. COORG.		10. MADRAS AND STATES.		11. N.W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		12. PUNJAB AND STATES.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, &c.:							
Males	18	{ M. 15,911 }	31,067	{ M. 34,810 }	79,527	{ M. 16,660 }	32,978
Females	14	{ F. 16,056 }		{ F. 10,687 }		{ F. 16,318 }	
L. Muralmans of Foreign Title:							
Males	2,233	{ M. 440,513 }	874,073	{ M. 1,276,591 }	2,500,582	{ M. 1,171,089 }	2,188,206
Females	2,237						
Musul	101	Arab	2,897	Hakch	14,082	Arab	3,598
Pathan	352	Hakch	36	Mughal	78,574	Hakch	416,802
Shaikh	1,751	Mughal	16,867	Pathan	749,651	Mughal	130,760
Saadi	24	Pathan	116,181	Sind	248,817	Pathan	970,466
Turk	—	Sind	112,211	Shaikh	1,358,478	Shaikh	366,973
		Shaikh	626,952	Türk	39,002	Sind	289,449
		Turk	9			Türk	6,191
LI. Tibetan and Nepali Tribes:							
Males	—		—	{ M. 17,443 }	33,066	{ M. 5,918 }	9,218
Females	—		—	{ F. 15,623 }		{ F. 3,300 }	
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males	—	{ M. 1,011 }	1,084	{ M. 1,329 }	1,387	—	—
Females	—	{ F. 73 }		{ F. 58 }		—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:		Burmese, &c.	1,014	Burmese, &c.	1,387		
Males	53	Chinese	70				
Females	26						
Armenian	10	{ M. 827 }	1,611	{ M. 276 }	456	{ M. 392 }	627
Parsi	19	{ F. 784 }		{ F. 180 }		{ F. 235 }	
		Armenian	39	Armenian	54	Armenian	69
		Jew	1,324	Jew	60	Jew	32
		Parsi	248	Parsi	342	Parsi	526
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races:							
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males	3,501	{ M. 186,011 }	368,152	{ M. 60,729 }	114,123	{ M. 49 }	68
Females	4,741			{ F. 50,391 }		{ F. 19 }	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:							
Males	167	{ M. 8,602 }	13,837	{ M. 21,401 }	27,957	{ M. 25,205 }	30,960
Females	82	{ F. 5,235 }		{ F. 6,556 }		{ F. 5,755 }	
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males	114	{ M. 14,584 }	20,546	{ M. 3,188 }	7,044	{ M. 1,579 }	3,087
Females	98	{ F. 14,962 }		{ F. 3,856 }		{ F. 1,508 }	
LVIII. Indian Christians:							
Males	1,555	{ M. 711,158 }	1,431,010	{ M. 12,416 }	23,463	{ M. 10,737 }	19,176
Females	1,290			{ F. 11,017 }		{ F. 8,439 }	
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males	13	—	—	—	—	{ M. 51 }	72
Females	8	—	—	—	—	{ F. 21 }	
LX. Africans:							
Males	—	{ M. 54 }	58	{ M. 99 }	194	—	—
Females	—	{ F. 24 }		{ F. 95 }		—	
Total Population	173,055	—	39,331,062	—	47,697,576	—	25,130,127

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

QUETTAH—BARODA.

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military—Agricultural:					
Males - - - 4,653	4,964	{ M. - 580,232	1,135,491	{ M. - 75,950	143,788
Female - - - 311		{ F. - 555,259		{ F. - 67,838	
Rājput - - - -	1,534	Rajput - - - -	52,459	Rajput - - - -	99,469
Arān - - - -	230	Marātha - - - -	969,340	Maratha - - - -	19,940
Marātha - - - -	622	Yellama - - - -	94,094	Molesalām - - - -	16,072
Jāt - - - -	2,220	Jat - - - -	506	Jāt - - - -	291
Gujar - - - -	141			Kāthi - - - -	3,741
Khokhar - - - -	138				
II. Agricultural:					
Males - - - 526	583	{ M. - 1,053,582	2,081,156	{ M. - 510,223	973,911
Females - - - 57		{ F. - 1,027,574		{ F. - 463,688	
Arān - - - -	264	Kūnbi - - - -	1,233,930	Kanbi - - - -	440,345
Brahui - - - -	269	Māli - - - -	99,983	Koli - - - -	471,762
Māli - - - -	22	Mutrasa - - - -	182,560	Māli - - - -	4,454
Kūnbi - - - -	79	Kōli - - - -	270,208	Kāchia - - - -	8,912
Lodhi - - - -	25	Mannarwad - - - -	20,949	Malek - - - -	12,079
Kāchi - - - -	22	Reddi - - - -	54,244	Bohora - - - -	15,198
				Sathwāra - - - -	6,606
III. Cattle Breeders:					
Males - - - 317	412	{ M. - 8,974	17,257	{ M. - 3,256	6,197
Females - - - 95		{ F. - 8,283		{ F. - 2,941	
Ahīr - - - -	412	Gaoli - - - -	13,669	Ahir - - - -	5,214
		Ahīr - - - -	1,405		
		Golla - - - -	2,183		
IV. Field Labourers:					
Males - - - -	—	—	—	{ M. - 35,268	69,220
Females - - - -				{ F. - 33,952	
				Dubla - - - -	48,885
				Dhōdia - - - -	15,961
V. Forest Tribes:					
Males - - - -	—	{ M. - 63,069	124,771	{ M. - 90,022	176,745
Females - - - -		{ F. - 61,702		{ F. - 86,723	
		Gōnd - - - -	103,033	Bhil - - - -	59,541
		Bhil - - - -	5,451	Dhānka - - - -	27,999
		Chentza - - - -	10,641	Naikada - - - -	8,616
				Chhodra - - - -	29,496
				Gūmta - - - -	41,615
				Wārli - - - -	1,381
VI. Priests:					
Males - - - 1,016	1,118	{ M. - 193,597	375,842	{ M. - 78,627	150,748
Females - - - 102		{ F. - 182,245		{ F. - 72,121	
Brāhman - - - -	1,091	Brāhman - - - -	270,432	Brāhman - - - -	142,795
Mulhāl - - - -	14	Jangam - - - -	105,372	Gārūda - - - -	7,453
U'lama - - - -	13				
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:					
Males - - - 104	127	{ M. - 20,785	37,793	{ M. - 16,094	27,075
Females - - - 23		{ F. - 17,008		{ F. - 10,981	
Bhurai - - - -	8	Gosāi - - - -	28,542	Gosāi - - - -	10,221
Fakīr - - - -	119	Bairāgi - - - -	5,082	Bairāgi - - - -	1,294
		Mānbhao - - - -	2,316	Sidhu - - - -	3,909
				Bāwa - - - -	3,661
				Fakīr - - - -	6,484
VIII. Temple Servants:					
Males - - - -	—	{ M. - 8,930	17,695	{ M. - 518	1,010
Females - - - -		{ F. - 8,765		{ F. - 492	
		Gūrao - - - -	17,620	Gūrao - - - -	316

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
IX. Genealogists:					
Males - - - 18 }	19	{ M. - 4,123 }	7,876	{ M. - 13,228 }	24,492
Females - - - 1 }		{ F. - 3,753 }		{ F. - 11,264 }	
Bhāt - - - -	19	Bhāt - - - -	7,876	Bhāt - - - -	21,654
				Chāran - - - -	2,838
X. Writers:					
Males - - - 59 }	75	{ M. - 6,341 }	12,599	{ M. - 2,719 }	5,172
Females - - - 16 }		{ F. - 6,258 }		{ F. - 2,453 }	
Kāyasth - - - -	51	Kāyasth - - - -	3,233	Kāyasth - - - -	457
		Prabhu - - - -	541	Prabhu - - - -	2,932
		Vidhūr - - - -	7,750	Brahmakshatria - - - -	1,709
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcists:					
Males - - - - }	—	{ M. - 971 }	1,929	—	—
Females - - - - }		{ F. - 958 }			
		Joshi - - - -	1,921		
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians:					
Males - - - 111 }	131	{ M. - 8,712 }	17,515	{ M. - 1,109 }	2,215
Females - - - 20 }		{ F. - 8,803 }		{ F. - 1,106 }	
Mirāsi - - - -	131	Gondhali - - - -	4,935	Mir - - - -	1,178
		Tondi - - - -	11,906	Gondhali - - - -	275
XIII. Singers and Dancers:					
Males - - - - }	—	{ M. - 2,005 }	5,332	{ M. - 257 }	475
Females - - - - }		{ F. - 3,327 }		{ F. - 218 }	
		Kanchan - - - -	5,332	Kanchan - - - -	222
XIV. Actors and Mimes:					
Males - - - 1 }	1	{ M. - 332 }	683	{ M. - 3,747 }	8,297
Females - - - - }		{ F. - 351 }		{ F. - 4,550 }	
Bhānd - - - -	1	Bhānd - - - -	233	Bhawanā - - - -	1,741
				Trāgālā - - - -	4,747
XV. Traders:					
Males - - - 3,688 }	4,349	{ M. - 428,924 }	841,416	{ M. - 65,050 }	127,034
Females - - - 661 }		{ F. - 412,492 }		{ F. - 61,984 }	
Arora - - - -	2,767	Wāni (unspecified) - - - -	428,165	Wāni (unspecified) - - - -	94,961
Khatrī - - - -	1,191	Bālīja - - - -	82,934	Lohāna - - - -	11,099
Bhātīa - - - -	67	Komti - - - -	212,865	Bhātīa - - - -	958
Bania (unspecified) - - - -	173	Bhātīa - - - -	228	Memon - - - -	6,621
		Lingūiat (unspecified) - - - -	97,532	Khoja - - - -	1,833
XVI. Pedlars:					
Males - - - 26 }	27	{ M. - 2,764 }	5,441	—	—
Females - - - 1 }		{ F. - 2,677 }			
Maniār - - - -	3	Manihāri - - - -	3,518		
Bhatra - - - -	22				
XVII. Carriers:					
Males - - - 1 }	1	{ M. - 161,491 }	301,243	{ M. - 657 }	1,159
Females - - - - }		{ F. - 139,752 }		{ F. - 502 }	
Banjāra - - - -	1	Banjāra - - - -	138,844	Banjāra - - - -	759
		Lubhānā - - - -	161,399		
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:					
Males - - - 86 }	104	{ M. - 60,864 }	119,883	{ M. - 6,252 }	12,281
Females - - - 18 }		{ F. - 59,019 }		{ F. - 6,049 }	
Sonār - - - -	104	Sonār - - - -	103,136	Sōni - - - -	12,281

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

13. QUETTA, &c.		14. HYDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XIX. Barbers :					
Males - - - 161	182	{ M. - 60,475 }	118,803	{ M. - 16,429 }	32,485
Females - - - 21		{ F. - 58,328 }		{ F. - 16,056 }	
Nai - - - -	182	Nhair - - - -	118,803	Hajam - - - -	32,485
XX. Blacksmiths, &c. :					
Males - - - 223	264	{ M. - 31,594 }	61,690	{ M. - 11,892 }	24,233
Females - - - 41		{ F. - 30,096 }		{ F. - 12,341 }	
Lohar - - - -	264	Lohar - - - -	59,904	Lohar - - - -	24,233
XXI. Carpenters, Masons, &c. :					
Males - - - 401	479	{ M. - 67,738 }	133,141	{ M. - 15,010 }	29,557
Females - - - 78		{ F. - 65,403 }		{ F. - 14,547 }	
Tarkhan - - - -	452	Sutar - - - -	103,419	Sutar - - - -	25,713
Raj - - - -	27	Ganudi - - - -	28,807	Kadin - - - -	1,283
XXII. Brass and Coppersmiths :					
Males - - - 1	1	{ M. - 10,384 }	20,216	{ M. - 1,461 }	2,865
Females - - - -		{ F. - 9,832 }		{ F. - 1,404 }	
Thatra - - - -	1	Kasur - - - -	19,502	Kasura - - - -	2,865
XXIII. Tailors :					
Males - - - 113	119	{ M. - 22,136 }	43,189	{ M. - 8,031 }	16,394
Females - - - 6		{ F. - 21,053 }		{ F. - 8,363 }	
Darzi - - - -	119	Shimpi - - - -	-	Darzi - - - -	16,308
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. :					
Males - - - -	-	{ M. - 742 }	1,350	{ M. - 410 }	754
Females - - - -		{ F. - 608 }		{ F. - 344 }	
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers, Perfumers, &c. :					
Males - - - 15	18	{ M. - 944 }	1,811	{ M. - 386 }	724
Females - - - 3		{ F. - 867 }		{ F. - 338 }	
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers :					
Males - - - 352	405	{ M. - 176,825 }	344,432	{ M. - 28,438 }	55,266
Females - - - 53		{ F. - 167,607 }		{ F. - 26,828 }	
Julaha - - - -	124	Julaha - - - -	316,065	Rawalra - - - -	28,785
Kashméri - - - -	259	Khatra - - - -	9,119	Khatra - - - -	4,365
Rangrez - - - -	6	Rangrez - - - -	16,082	Bhunsar - - - -	9,083
XXVII. Washermen :					
Males - - - 259	336	{ M. - 98,254 }	193,997	{ M. - 1,609 }	3,246
Females - - - 77		{ F. - 95,743 }		{ F. - 1,637 }	
Dhobi - - - -	336	Dhobi - - - -	193,997	Dhobi - - - -	3,246
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners :					
Males - - - 12	12	{ M. - 3,100 }	6,074	{ M. - 2,911 }	5,778
Females - - - -		{ F. - 2,974 }		{ F. - 2,867 }	
Penja - - - -	12	Pinjari - - - -	6,074	Pinjara - - - -	5,185

TABLE XVII—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

13. QUETTAN, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:					
Males - - - 66	97	{ M. - 505,007	992,555	{ M. - 35,121	68,489
Females - - - 31		{ F. - 487,548		{ F. - 33,368	
Gadaria - - - -	61	Dhangar - - -	743,318	Bharwád - - -	10,402
		Kurubar - - -	241,435	Rabári - - -	58,087
XXX. Oil Pressers:					
Males - - - 115	137	{ M. - 43,719	85,699	{ M. - 10,153	19,270
Females - - - 22		{ F. - 41,980		{ F. - 9,117	
Téli - - - -	137	Téli - - - -	85,699	Ghánchi - - -	19,270
XXXI. Potters, &c.:					
Males - - - 131	136	{ M. - 54,709	107,015	{ M. - 26,059	50,907
Females - - - 5		{ F. - 52,306		{ F. - 24,848	
Kumbhár - - -	136	Kumbhár - - -	107,015	Kumbhár - - -	50,808
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:					
Males - - - -	—	{ M. - - 954	1,906	{ M. - - 821	1,484
Females - - - -		{ F. - - 932		{ F. - - 663	
		Kachári - - -	1,142	Kachári - - -	1,278
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:					
Males - - - 16	16	{ M. - 11,808	23,814	{ M. - - 177	333
Females - - - -		{ F. - 12,006		{ F. - - 156	
Agri - - - -	6	Uppár - - - -	23,411	Chúnára - - -	333
Núngár - - - -	10	Lonári - - - -	403		
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:					
Males - - - 1	1	{ M. - - 69	125	{ M. - - 23	40
Females - - - -		{ F. - - 56		{ F. - - 17	
Niária - - - -	1	Jhárekari - - -	1,142	Dhúldhóya - - -	40
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.		—	—	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:					
Males - - - 722	768	{ M. - 204,000	400,157	{ M. - 8,441	17,238
Females - - - 46		{ F. - 196,157		{ F. - 8,797	
Jhinwár - - - -	654	Mallah - - - -	264,897	Máchhi - - - -	9,696
Mallah - - - -	67	Bhoi - - - -	49,752	Bhoi - - - -	4,531
Máchhi - - - -	33	Bésta - - - -	84,550	Khárwa - - - -	1,579
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:					
Males - - - -	—	{ M. - - 108	178	{ M. - 3,101	6,367
Females - - - -		{ F. - - 70		{ F. - 3,266	
				Góla - - - -	5,991
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:					
Males - - - 58	70	{ M. - 145,383	286,213	{ M. - - 986	1,893
Females - - - 12		{ F. - 140,830		{ F. - - 907	
Kalál - - - -	69	Kalál - - - -	49,241	Kalál - - - -	1,766
		Bhandári - - -	1,310	Bhandári - - -	127
		Gandla - - - -	235,662		
XXXIX. Butchers:					
Males - - - 52	67	{ M. - 5,615	11,023	{ M. - - 562	1,091
Females - - - 15		{ F. - 5,408		{ F. - - 529	
Kasáb - - - -	67	Kasái - - - -	11,023	Khátik - - - -	1,09

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XL. Leather Workers:					
Males - - - 994	1,140	{ M. - 59,097	116,343	{ M. - 25,115	48,711
Females - - - 146		{ F. - 57,246		{ F. - 23,596	
Chamār - - - -	767	Chambhār - - -	102,032	Chamādia (Khālpo) -	37,862
Móchi - - - -	284	Móchi - - - -	4,473	Móchi - - - -	9,966
		Dhór - - - -	9,155		
XXI. Village Watchmen and Menials:					
Males - - - 19	20	{ M. - 885,440	1,759,738	{ M. - 64,231	126,212
Females - - - 1		{ F. - 874,298		{ F. - 61,981	
Dhanuk - - - -	14	Mahār - - - -	1,259,459	Dhéd - - - -	124,324
		Māng - - - -	313,122	Mahār - - - -	1,488
		Bérād - - - -	162,391	Māng - - - -	115
XXII. Scavengers:					
Males - - - 1,415	1,784	{ M. - 381	777	{ M. - 20,046	39,620
Females - - - 369		{ F. - 396		{ F. - 19,574	
Chúhra - - - -	1,783	Mehtar - - - -	522	Bhangi - - - -	30,964
				Shénwa - - - -	7,587
				Meghwal - - - -	1,069
XXIII. Grindstone Makers, &c.:					
Males - - - 5	7	{ M. - 139	293	-	-
Females - - - 2		{ F. - 154			
Khumra - - - -	7	Tákankar - - -	293		
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers:					
Males - - - 2	2	{ M. - 47,496	93,832	{ M. - 1,029	1,969
Females - - - -		{ F. - 46,336		{ F. - 940	
Od (Waddar) - -	2	Waddar (Od) - -	89,798	Od (Waddar) - -	1,969
		Báldar - - - -	1,980		
XLV. Knife Grinders:					
Males - - - -	-	{ M. - 43	81	{ M. - 318	609
Females - - - -		{ F. - 38		{ F. - 291	
		Shikligár - - -	81	Shikligár - - -	609
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers:					
Males - - - 4	4	{ M. - 24,843	49,523	{ M. - 450	898
Females - - - -		{ F. - 24,680		{ F. - 448	
Changár - - - -	2	Burud - - - -	16,548	Wansphoda - - -	89
		Kaikádi - - - -	8,271	Burud - - - -	136
		Korvi - - - -	24,587		
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers:					
Males - - - 17	37	{ M. - 1,524	2,933	{ M. - 17,933	34,581
Females - - - 20		{ F. - 1,409		{ F. - 16,648	
		Párdhi - - - -	2,933	Wághri - - - -	34,442
				Párdhi - - - -	81
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants:					
Males - - - 43	47	{ M. - 3,430	6,808	{ M. - 2,368	4,633
Females - - - 4		{ F. - 3,378		{ F. - 2,265	
Jogi - - - -	38	Jogi - - - -	5,839	Jogi - - - -	1,538
Barwála - - - -	9				
XLIX. Acrobats and Jugglers, &c.:					
Males - - - 20	43	{ M. - 4,073	7,842	{ M. - 2,482	4,874
Females - - - 23		{ F. - 3,769		{ F. - 2,392	
Dombár - - - -	1	Dombár - - - -	3,511	Bajānia - - - -	2,936
Nat - - - -	42	Gopál - - - -	2,824	Jeshimal - - - -	556
		Kaláútri - - - -	369		
		Jetti - - - -	619		

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

13. QUETTAH, &c.		14. HAIDRABAD.		15. BARODA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
L. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles:					
Males - - - 5,408	6,064	{ M. - 570,192	1,116,398	{ M. - 33,710	64,233
Females - - - 656		{ F. - 546,206		{ F. - 30,523	
Arab - - - - - 4		Arab - - - - - 1,740		Arab - - - - - 669	
Balóch - - - - - 567		Balóch - - - - - 19		Balóch - - - - - 1,786	
Moghál - - - - - 345		Mughal - - - - - 11,499		Mughal - - - - - 1,329	
Pathán - - - - - 2,788		Shaikh - - - - - 435,267		Pathán - - - - - 17,976	
Saiad - - - - - 388		Saiad - - - - - 57,624		Saiad - - - - - 9,326	
Shaikh - - - - - 1,639		Pathán - - - - - 64,761		Shaikh - - - - - 29,316	
Türk - - - - - 70		Türk - - - - - 33		Türk - - - - - 2	
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:					
Males - - - - - 2	2	—	—	—	—
Females - - - - - —					
Gúrkha (unspecified) - - -	2				
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:					
Males - - - - - —	—	—	—	{ M. - - - 1	1
Female - - - - - —				{ F. - - - —	
				Chinese - - - - -	1
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:					
Males - - - - - 57	66	{ M. - - - 642	1,089	{ M. - - - 3,602	8,242
Females - - - - - 9		{ F. - - - 447		{ F. - - - 4,640	
Armenian - - - - - —		Armenian - - - - - 4		Jew - - - - - 36	
Jew - - - - - 23		Jew - - - - - 10		Parsi - - - - - 8,206	
Pársi - - - - - 43		Pársi - - - - - 628			
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:					
Males - - - - - 27	27	{ M. - - - 214,670	423,538	{ M. - - - 5,538	10,452
Females - - - - - —		{ F. - - - 208,668		{ F. - - - 4,914	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:					
Males - - - - - 2,327	2,701	{ M. - - - 4,137	5,517	{ M. - - - 97	152
Females - - - - - 374		{ F. - - - 1,380		{ F. - - - 55	
LVII. Eurasians:					
Males - - - - - 78	147	{ M. - - - 1,235	2,450	{ M. - - - 57	108
Females - - - - - 69		{ F. - - - 1,215		{ F. - - - 51	
LVIII. Indian Christians:					
Males - - - - - 126	142	{ M. - - - 6,198	12,359	{ M. - - - 212	291
Females - - - - - 16		{ F. - - - 6,161		{ F. - - - 79	
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:					
Males - - - - - 16	18	{ M. - - - 36	98	{ M. - - - 64	95
Females - - - - - 2		{ F. - - - 42		{ F. - - - 31	
LX. Africans:					
Males - - - - - —	—	{ M. - - - 73	111	{ M. - - - 73	1452
Females - - - - - —		{ F. - - - 38		{ F. - - - 38	
Total Population	27,270	—	11,537,040	—	2,415,396

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

MYSORE—CENTRAL INDIA.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTÁNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
I. Military—Agricultural:							
Males - 36,061 Females - 34,223	70,284	{ M. 429,514 F. 372,822 }	802,336	{ M. 1,348,730 F. 1,086,091 }	2,434,821	{ M. 598,780 F. 497,679 }	1,096,459
Rájpút (Kshatrin) -	21,884	Rájpút -	402,918	Rájpút -	785,227	Rajput -	713,683
Maráthá -	44,444	Jat -	142,595	Ját -	1,056,160	Ját -	56,530
		Awán -	8,034	Gujar -	573,003	Gujar -	204,511
		Gújar -	248,789			Maráthá -	35,608
II. Agricultural:							
Males - 906,442 Females - 916,112	1,822,554	{ M. 12,363 F. 11,117 }	23,502	{ M. 509,637 F. 462,145 }	971,782	{ M. 744,017 F. 683,368 }	1,427,415
Gangadhikari -	592,996	Arin -	22,243	Máli -	381,164	Kúnbi -	222,044
Lingait (unspecified) -	146,140			Lódha -	45,519	Káebi -	472,134
Nonba -	63,803			Káepi -	52,114	Lódha -	252,658
Gaude -	127,360			Sondhia -	34,503	Kóli -	123,455
Sáda -	106,418			Bishnoi -	57,064	Dangi -	58,691
Reddi (Kápu) -	50,630			Sirvi -	55,757	Sondhia -	18,141
Wakkhiga (unspecified) -	164,516			Mewáti -	145,258	Khangar -	38,198
III. Cattle Breeders:							
Males - 63,116 Females - 63,678	126,794	—	—	{ M. 90,532 F. 77,092 }	167,624	{ M. 216,852 F. 191,932 }	408,784
Golla -	127,794			Ahir -	167,624	Ahir -	373,591
						Gauli -	10,042
						Ghosi -	22,944
IV. Field Labourers:							
Males - 1,706 Females - 1,676	3,382	—	—	{ M. 39,949 F. 37,267 }	77,216	{ M. 38,293 F. 36,335 }	74,628
				Dhákár -	77,216	Dhákár -	52,217
V. Forest Tribes:							
Males - 551 Females - 581	1,132	—	—	{ M. 503,986 F. 451,526 }	955,512	{ M. 742,705 F. 715,553 }	1,458,258
Irúliga -	1,132			Bhil -	377,785	Bhil -	354,177
				Ména -	536,419	Bhilála -	159,364
				Saharin -	5,855	Ména -	118,338
						Gond -	279,740
						Hó (Múndá) -	217,774
						Korkú -	20,631
						Saharin -	70,004
						Baiga -	15,968
						Kirár -	113,831
VI. Priests:							
Males - 125,681 Females - 122,461	248,142	{ M. 268,833 F. 236,253 }	505,086	{ M. 598,603 F. 553,968 }	1,152,571	{ M. 504,347 F. 443,362 }	947,709
Bráhma -	182,013	Bráhma -	505,086	Bráhma -	1,135,278	Bráhma -	946,828
Jangam -	61,978						
VII. Ascetics and Devotees:							
Males - 1,175 Females - 1,288	2,463	{ M. 10,025 F. 7,968 }	17,993	{ M. 187,315 F. 148,514 }	335,829	{ M. 73,228 F. 59,477 }	132,705
Bairági -	222	Sanyási -	16,375	Bairági -	151,683	Bairági -	58,986
Gosái -	423	Fakir -	708	Gosai -	44,478	Gosai -	35,950
Sanyási -	684			Nága -	16,016	Gélót -	20,879
				Sádh -	59,909	Fakir -	12,759
				Fakir -	32,674		

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTANA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
VIII. Temple Servants:							
Males - 10,630 Females - 10,443	21,093	—	—	{ M. 13,797 F. 13,662 }	31,459	{ M. 1,303 F. 1,228 }	3,131
Satáni - - -	19,939			Séwak - - -	31,459	Gúruo Bhúpa - - -	1,179 1,519
IX. Genealogists:							
Males - 723 Females - 665	1,388	—	—	{ M. 61,116 F. 59,386 }	120,502	{ M. 27,099 F. 23,371 }	50,473
Bhát - - -	1,388			Bhát - - - Cháran - - -	63,922 48,430	Bhát - - - Cháran - - -	44,307 6,166
X. Writers:							
Males - 62 Females - 32	114	{ M. 10 F. 2 }	12	{ M. 15,306 F. 13,029 }	28,335	{ M. 10,637 F. 36,039 }	76,696
		Káyasth - - -	12	Káyasth - - -	26,913	Prabhu Káyasth - - - Vidhúr - - -	783 74,471 529
XI. Astrologers, Herbalists, and Exorcisors:							
Males - — Females - —	—	—	—	{ M. 8,815 F. 11,439 }	20,254	{ M. 7,516 F. 7,258 }	14,774
				Joshi - - - Dákant - - -	3,525 13,549	Joshi - - - Dakaut - - -	12,204 1,855
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians:							
Males - 16 Females - 13	29	{ M. 12,356 F. 11,004 }	23,360	{ M. 41,197 F. 37,017 }	78,244	{ M. 11,122 F. 10,978 }	22,100
Gondhali - - -	29	Mírásí - - -	23,360	Mírásí - - - Dholí - - -	15,767 57,299	Dholí - - - Mírásí - - - Gondhali - - -	16,638 1,341 283
XIII. Singers and Dancers:							
Males - 3,544 Females - 3,893	7,439	{ M. 394 F. 381 }	775	{ M. 8,923 F. 11,626 }	20,551	{ M. 1,812 F. 2,094 }	3,906
Natwa - - -	7,439	Kanchan - - -	775	Naik, &c. - - -	12,461	Jasodhin - - -	1,040
XIV. Actors and Mimes:							
Males - — Females - —	—	—	—	{ M. 3,345 F. 2,220 }	5,565	{ M. 14,643 F. 14,669 }	29,514
				Bhánd - - - Trágala - - -	2,494 2,107	Bharia Bhawala - - -	24,519 3,104
XV. Traders:							
Males - 93,811 Females - 88,794	182,605	{ M. 31,499 F. 43,001 }	94,500	{ M. 450,956 F. 444,009 }	894,968	{ M. 195,642 F. 173,561 }	373,004
Banjiga - - -	56,508	Bania (unspecified). - - -	58,356	Mahájan (unspecified). - - -	209,597	Bania (unspecified). - - -	255,115
Balija - - -	63,484	Khatri - - -	52,322	Khatri - - -	9,810	Khatri - - -	2,100
Kómti - - -	29,055	Arora - - -	3,731	Bohra - - -	7,278	Bohra - - -	13,110
Chetti - - -	14,875					Parwál - - -	5,304
Nágará - - -	22,850					Bharia - - -	1,000
Labbe - - -	3,717					Natwa (unspecified). - - -	1,411
XVI. Pedlars:							
Males - — Females - —	—	{ M. 689 F. 319 }	1,208	{ M. 2,721 F. 2,213 }	4,936	{ M. 1,211 F. 1,000 }	6,211
		Manihár - - -	1,208	Bohri - - -	4,211	Bohri - - -	4,211

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTÁNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XVII. Carriers:							
Males - 21,649	41,185	{ M. 2,712	5,117	{ M. 14,712	26,909	{ M. 24,855	44,392
Females - 19,536		{ F. 2,405		{ F. 12,197		{ F. 19,537	
Labhání - - -	39,137	Labhání - - -	5,117	Banjára - - -	20,357	Banjára - - -	38,874
Pendhári - - -	2,048			Baladía - - -	4,746	Labhání - - -	2,111
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.:							
Males - 49,653	97,206	{ M. 4,265	7,892	{ M. 40,847	81,983	{ M. 38,649	73,995
Females - 47,553		{ F. 3,627		{ F. 41,136		{ F. 35,346	
Sonár (<i>Ahsalé</i>) - -	97,191	Sonár - - -	7,892	Sonár - - -	81,983	Sonár - - -	73,862
XIX. Barbers:							
Males - 18,996	37,292	{ M. 15,482	29,192	{ M. 80,045	151,925	{ M. 94,251	182,472
Females - 18,296		{ F. 13,710		{ F. 71,880		{ F. 88,221	
Nayinda - - -	36,609	Nái - - -	29,192	Nái - - -	151,925	Nái - - -	170,650
XX. Blacksmiths:							
Males - 3,195	6,293	{ M. 15,098	28,099	{ M. 40,597	73,181	{ M. 55,839	107,076
Females - 3,098		{ F. 13,001		{ F. 32,584		{ F. 51,237	
Kammár - - -	6,293	Lohár - - -	28,099	Lohár - - -	73,181	Lohár - - -	107,071
XXI. Carpenters, Ma-							
sons, &c.:							
Males - 7,237	14,075	{ M. 15,741	29,150	{ M. 123,863	233,943	{ M. 119,524	228,108
Females - 6,838		{ F. 13,409		{ F. 110,080		{ F. 108,584	
Badagi - - -	9,446	Tarkhán - - -	28,710	Kháti - - -	207,971	Kháti - - -	85,430
		Mimár - - -	440	Siláwat - - -	10,276	Satár - - -	127,776
						Siláwat - - -	4,430
XXII. Brass and Copper-							
smiths:							
Males - 174	362	{ M. 439	864	{ M. 3,304	6,469	{ M. 3,595	6,485
Females - 188		{ F. 425		{ F. 3,165		{ F. 2,890	
Kuncigár - - -	362	Thátéra - - -	864	Kaséra - - -	5,863	Kaséra - - -	4,154
				Thátéra - - -	2,308	Thátéra - - -	1,013
XXIII. Tailors:							
Males - 5,328	10,670	{ M. 2,552	4,852	{ M. 26,250	51,160	{ M. 34,203	66,964
Females - 5,142		{ F. 2,300		{ F. 24,910		{ F. 32,761	
Darzi - - -	10,670	Darzi - - -	4,852	Darzi - - -	51,160	Darzi - - -	66,256
XXIV. Grain Parchers,							
&c.:							
Males - - -	—	—	—	{ M. 2,507	4,977	{ M. 3,934	7,248
Females - - -				{ F. 2,470		{ F. 3,314	
		Bhadbhúnja -	1	Bhadbhúnja -	4,977	Bhadbhúnja -	7,248
XXV. Betel Leaf Sellers							
and Perfumers:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 1	1	{ M. 4,268	9,001	{ M. 15,260	29,378
Females - - -		{ F. —		{ F. 4,733		{ F. 14,118	
				Tambóli - - -	7,605	Tambóli - - -	24,398
				Barái - - -	1,396	Barái - - -	4,890
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers:							
Males - 44,171	88,448	{ M. 16,439	31,037	{ M. 256,922	482,885	{ M. 269,877	533,262
Females - 44,277		{ F. 14,598		{ F. 226,863		{ F. 263,385	
Devang - - -	49,017	Juláha - - -	29,013	Bahi - - -	252,477	Pánka - - -	33,522
Giriga - - -	1,416	Kangréz - - -	2,224	Juláha - - -	126,782	Chbiya - - -	20,653
Nayiga - - -	7,845			Kangréz - - -	58,019	Sáli - - -	13,691
Togata - - -	13,000					Koni - - -	91,594
Patwagar - - -	3,428					Kangrez - - -	5,933

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—continued.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMIR.		19. RAJPUTANA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXVII. Washermen:							
Males - 42,880 Females - 42,792	85,672	{ M. 7,668 F. 6,778 }	14,446	{ M. 23,024 F. 21,153 }	44,177	{ M. 50,572 F. 46,025 }	96,597
Agasé - - -	85,120	Dhobi - - -	14,446	Dhobi - - -	44,177	Dhobi - - -	96,597
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners:							
Males - 1,199 Females - 981	2,180	{ M. 358 F. 379 }	737	{ M. 8,790 F. 9,259 }	18,049	{ M. 26,742 F. 24,233 }	50,975
Pinjāri - - -	2,180	Nadāf - - -	737	Pinjāri - - -	18,049	Panjāri - - -	21,930
XXIX. Shepherds and Wool Weavers:							
Males - 173,651 Females - 175,582	349,233	- - -	- - -	{ M. 115,553 F. 119,768 }	235,321	{ M. 94,533 F. 87,601 }	182,137
Kūrūbar - - - Idaiyar - - -	349,024 209	- - -	- - -	Rabāri - - - Gadaria - - - Ghōsi - - -	211,844 17,178 6,299	Gadaria - - - Dhangar - - -	171,332 4,532
XXX. Oil Pressers:							
Males - 17,692 Females - 18,084	35,776	{ M. 10,598 F. 9,526 }	20,124	{ M. 39,245 F. 35,164 }	74,409	{ M. 108,725 F. 102,560 }	211,285
Ghāniga - - -	35,776	Tēli - - -	20,124	Tēli - - -	74,409	Tēli - - -	211,285
XXXI. Potters:							
Males - 21,229 Females - 19,619	40,848	{ M. 12,047 F. 10,460 }	22,507	{ M. 161,235 F. 147,604 }	308,839	{ M. 86,309 F. 80,389 }	166,698
Kumbhār - - -	40,848	Kumbhār - - -	22,507	Kumbhār - - -	308,839	Kumbhār - - -	166,698
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers:							
Males - - - Females - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	{ M. 2,047 F. 1,809 }	3,856	{ M. 5,128 F. 4,928 }	10,056
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers:							
Males - 44,854 Females - 44,269	89,123	- - -	- - -	{ M. 53,031 F. 52,481 }	105,532	{ M. 9,921 F. 8,098 }	18,019
Uppār - - -	89,123	- - -	- - -	Rehgār - - - Khārōl - - - Āgria - - -	77,651 15,886 7,878	Lunia - - - Āgria - - - Khārōl - - -	8,278 5,295 4,536
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners:							
Males - 129 Females - 125	254	{ M. 37 F. 38 }	75	{ M. 518 F. 393 }	911	{ M. 53 F. 44 }	99
Jhālgār - - -	254	Niāria - - -	75	Niāria - - -	911	Niāria - - -	99
XXXV. Gold Washers and Iron Smelters.							
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.:							
Males - 49,787 Females - 50,164	99,901	{ M. 25,570 F. 24,371 }	49,941	{ M. 33,239 F. 34,914 }	68,153	{ M. 110,730 F. 106,968 }	217,704
Rota - - - Bhōi - - - Pariwār - - -	69,372 3,095 26,430	Hānī - - - Jhūwār - - -	53,870 16,071	Bhōi - - -	67,112	Dhimār - - - Bhī - - - Kālī - - - Māmal - - -	67,429 10,787 11,721 11,058
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants:							
Males - - - Females - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	{ M. 132,018 F. 116,065 }	248,083	{ M. 17,660 F. 16,065 }	3,622
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers:							
Males - 20,360 Females - 19,417	39,977	{ M. 60 F. 61 }	121	{ M. 21,600 F. 20,118 }	41,718	{ M. 20,701 F. 20,701 }	74,572
Idā - - -	39,977	Kālī - - -	121	Kālī - - -	41,718	Kālī - - -	74,572

TABLE XVII.—*continued.*PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—*continued.*

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMÉR.		19. RAJPUTÁNA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XXXIX. Butchers :							
Males - 4	11	{ M. 614	1,126	{ M. 31,623	64,321	{ M. 10,737	20,755
Females - 7		{ F. 512		{ F. 32,698		{ F. 10,018	
Khatik - -	11	Kasáh - -	1,126	Khatik - -	64,321	Khatik - -	18,242
XL. Leather Workers :							
Males - 120,270	240,325	{ M. 25,602	48,463	{ M. 571,905	1,094,822	{ M. 469,271	909,005
Females 120,055		{ F. 22,861		{ F. 522,917		{ F. 439,734	
Mádiga - -	237,568	Chamár - -	33,679	Chamár - -	758,121	Chamár - -	888,018
Móchi - -	746	Mochi - -	14,784	Mochi - -	16,251	Mochi - -	6,209
				Bhámghi - -	207,152	Bhámghi - -	13,444
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials :							
Males - 369,080	738,161	—	—	{ M. 41,040	77,930	{ M. 54,039	105,826
Females 369,081				{ F. 36,890		{ F. 51,787	
Bérád - -	217,087			Dhánuk - -	65,723	Mahár - -	17,229
Hólóya - -	485,073			Ráwat - -	12,207	Máng - -	50,511
Paraiyan - -	35,994					Mirdhá - -	23,116
						Dhánuk - -	14,874
XLII. Scavengers :							
Males - 2	4	{ M. 79,081	150,1	{ M. 42,188	82,008	{ M. 24,281	45,944
Females - 2		{ F. 71,103		{ F. 39,820		{ F. 21,663	
Toti - -	4	Chúhra - -	16,621	Mehtar - -	82,008	Mehtar - -	45,127
		Dámna - -	130,985				
XLIII. Grindstone Makers :							
Males - -	—	—	—	{ M. 899	1,711	{ M. 541	858
Females - -				{ F. 812		{ F. 317	
				Saugtnrásh - -	1,711	Tákankar - -	380
XLIV. Earth Workers and Stone Dressers :							
Males - 54,812	107,175	{ M. 1,315	2,520	{ M. 11,627	22,596	{ M. 4,362	8,405
Females - 52,363		{ F. 1,205		{ F. 10,969		{ F. 4,043	
Waddar (Od) - -	107,175	Batchra - -	2,520	Beldár - -	22,596	Od (Waddar) - -	205
						Beldár - -	8,067
XLV. Knife Grinders :							
Males - -	—	—	—	{ M. 1,464	2,844	{ M. 2,219	3,650
Females - -				{ F. 1,380		{ F. 1,431	
				Shikligar - -	2,844	Shikligár - -	3,650
XLVI. Mat and Cane Workers :							
Males - 14,778	28,756	{ M. 403	851	{ M. 1,814	4,932	{ M. 25,047	49,240
Females - 13,978		{ F. 448		{ F. 3,118		{ F. 24,193	
Móda - -	4,261	Dasali - -	369	Bansphód - -	4,932	Bansphód - -	43,895
Kórví - -	24,495	Changar - -	176				
LVII. Hunters and Fowlers :							
Males - -	—	{ M. 4	13	{ M. 31,925	64,792	{ M. 101,256	184,532
Females - -		{ F. 9		{ F. 32,867		{ F. 82,276	
		Pakhimár - -	13	Moghia - -	35,062	Móghia - -	110,915
				Waghri - -	11,353	Waghri - -	57,406
				Thóri - -	15,333	Párdhi - -	8,862
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants :							
Males - 5,447	10,661	{ M. 3,477	6,467	{ M. 28,630	53,949	{ M. 6,872	13,580
Females - 5,214		{ F. 2,990		{ N. 25,319		{ F. 6,708	
Jogi - -	9,408	Sansi - -	268	Sansi - -	4,687	Sansi, &c. - -	3,182
		Jogi - -	6,199	Jogi - -	49,262	Jogi - -	10,274

TABLE XVII.—concluded.

PART B.—CASTE-DISTRIBUTION, TERRITORIALLY—concluded.

17. MYSORE.		18. KASHMIR.		19. RAJPUTANA.		20. CENTRAL INDIA.	
Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.	Group and Caste.	Strength.
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, &c.:							
Males - 2,221	4,579	{ M. 532	995	{ M. 5,804	10,056	{ M. 15,251	30,615
Females - 2,358		{ F. 463		{ F. 4,252		{ F. 15,364	
Dombár - - -	2,500	Bázigár - - -	995	Bazigar - - -	2,706	Nat - - -	24,272
Garadiga - - -	876			Nat - - -	7,350	Kalbelia - - -	1,701
Jetti - - -	1,203						
L. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles:							
Males - 124,939	241,102	{ M. 298,060	568,068	{ M. 265,071	493,787	{ M. 239,532	451,475
Females - 116,163		{ F. 270,008		{ F. 228,716		{ F. 211,943	
Arab - - -	28	Arab - - -	—	Arab - - -	493	Arab - - -	874
Balóeh - - -	2	Balóeh - - -	—	Balóeh - - -	1,567	Balóeh - - -	315
Mughal - - -	9,417	Mughal - - -	16,588	Mughal - - -	13,877	Mughal - - -	10,500
Pathán - - -	38,570	Pathan - - -	38,016	Pathan - - -	112,285	Pathan - - -	170,020
Saiad - - -	38,647	Saiad - - -	114,395	Saiad - - -	33,325	Saiad - - -	34,877
Shaikh - - -	156,938	Shaikh - - -	399,071	Shaikh - - -	332,440	Shaikh - - -	234,789
Türk - - -	—	Türk - - -	—	Türk - - -	—	Türk - - -	2
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Tribes:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 15,485	30,701	- - -	—	- - -	—
Females - - -		{ F. 15,216		- - -		- - -	
		Ladákhi, &c. -	30,672				
LII. Burmese Races and Chinese:							
Males - 4	5	- - -	—	- - -	—	- - -	—
Females - 1		- - -		- - -		- - -	
Chinese - - -	4						
Burmese - - -	1						
LIII. Western Asiatic Races:							
Males - 36	68	{ M. 7	9	{ M. 147	253	{ M. 481	909
Females - 32		{ F. 2		{ F. 106		{ F. 428	
Jew - - -	25	Parsi - - -	9	Jew - - -	15	Jew - - -	22
Parsi - - -	35			Parsi - - -	234	Parsi - - -	837
Armenian - - -	8			Armenian - - -	4		
LIV. Burmese Mixed Races.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles:							
Males - 3,849	7,576	{ M. 12,764	21,410	{ M. 89,777	162,302	{ M. 20,913	50,031
Females - 3,727		{ F. 8,646		{ F. 72,525		{ F. 29,118	
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.:							
Males - 4,041	6,262	{ M. 67	132	{ M. 406	746	{ M. 3,402	4,136
Females - 2,221		{ F. 65		{ F. 340		{ F. 727	
LVII. Eurasians:							
Males - 1,817	3,889	{ M. 2	5	{ M. 165	362	{ M. 199	373
Females - 2,072		{ F. 3		{ F. 177		{ F. 174	
LVIII. Indian Christians:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. 44	79	{ M. 373	627	{ M. 612	1,143
Females - - -		{ F. 35		{ F. 254		{ F. 531	
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese:							
Males - 14,042	27,116	- - -	—	{ M. 22	47	{ M. 224	343
Females - 13,057		- - -		{ F. 18		{ F. 113	
LX. Africans:							
Males - - -	—	{ M. —	2	{ M. 1	1	{ M. 150	450
Females - - -		{ F. 2		{ F. —		{ F. 250	
Total Population -	4,943,604	- - -	2,543,952	- - -	11,713,736	- - -	10,318,612

TABLE XVIII.

LITERACY AND INFIRMITY BY CASTE.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this return the castes are grouped as in Table XVII., and against each group is shown, first, the number returned as literate, distinguishing those who can read and write English, and, secondly, those returned as suffering from any of the four infirmities specified in Tables XII. to XV. in Volume I.

As in several tracts the above particulars were not included in the census inquiry, the summary for India, as a whole, is subdivided into three parts. In Part A., those returning caste at all are grouped by sex, and two columns are added, showing the strength of each group relatively to the total population included in the return, and the average number of females in it to 1,000 males. Part B. includes only the population returning literacy and deaf-mutism, and thus excludes Central India, Kashmér, Rajputána, and a few hill tracts elsewhere. Part C. includes Rajputána, but excludes the rest of the above-named tracts, and gives particulars of the three remaining infirmities.

Part D. shows the distribution by caste of the population of each territorial unit, but, to save space, the groups are made more comprehensive than in the rest of this table and in that which precedes it.

It will be noted that in two or three provinces the figures for infirmities differ from those given in the tables in Volume I. The alteration was made at the final revision of the returns in the local census offices, after the first series of the Imperial tables had been closed.

TABLE XVIII.

PART A.—TOTAL DISTRIBUTION AND PROPORTION OF SEXES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Proportion of each Group to 10,000 of Total Population.	Proportion of Females to 1,000 Males.
	Total.	Males.	Females.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
I. Military—Agricultural - - -	29,148,866	15,445,161	13,703,705	1,016	887
II. Agricultural - - -	48,282,760	24,558,587	23,724,173	1,683	966
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers - -	11,583,364	5,924,775	5,658,589	405	955
IV. Field Labourers - - -	8,314,695	4,113,282	4,201,413	290	1,021
V. Forest Tribes - - -	15,572,739	7,834,552	7,738,187	540	987
Not enumerated in detail - -	60,826	31,246	29,580	2	946
VI. Priests - - -	15,467,752	8,001,397	7,466,355	539	933
VII. Ascetics and Devotees - - -	2,717,861	1,436,226	1,281,635	95	879
VIII. Temple Servants - - -	320,530	162,775	157,755	11	968
IX. Genealogists - - -	590,281	304,359	285,922	21	939
X. Writers - - -	2,555,867	1,287,677	1,268,190	89	986
XI. Astrologers, &c. - - -	299,776	148,894	150,882	10	1,013
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	645,345	329,266	316,079	23	960
XIII. Singers and Dancers - - -	150,077	63,246	86,831	5	1,372
XIV. Mimes - - -	62,507	31,935	30,572	2	957
XV. Traders - - -	12,148,597	6,246,070	5,902,527	423	944
XVI. Pedlars - - -	132,087	66,862	65,225	5	957
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals - -	973,626	517,065	456,561	34	883
XVIII. Goldsmiths - - -	1,661,088	849,628	811,460	58	955
XIX. Barbers - - -	3,729,934	1,904,383	1,825,551	130	958
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	2,625,103	1,344,315	1,280,788	92	952
XXI. Carpenters and Masons - - -	3,442,201	1,778,523	1,663,678	120	931
XXII. Brass and Copper Smiths - -	301,519	153,090	148,429	11	970
XXIII. Tailors - - -	735,548	376,299	359,249	25	954
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - - -	1,407,169	709,174	697,995	49	769
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers - - -	275,234	139,260	135,974	10	976
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - - -	9,337,993	4,749,937	4,588,056	325	966
XXVII. Washermen - - -	2,824,451	1,428,868	1,395,583	98	976
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	859,288	430,728	428,560	30	993
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	5,096,846	2,576,429	2,520,417	178	978
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	4,672,907	2,348,972	2,323,935	163	985

TABLE XVIII.—*continued.*PART A.—TOTAL DISTRIBUTION AND PROPORTION OF SEXES—*concluded.*

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Proportion of each Group to 10,000 of Total Population.	Proportion of Females to 1,000 Males.
	Total.	Males.	Females.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
XXXI. Potters and Brick Makers - -	3,497,306	1,790,379	1,706,927	123	953
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - -	155,003	77,819	77,184	5	991
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - -	1,531,430	770,614	760,816	54	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners - -	6,363	3,100	3,263	—	1,052
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	24,893	12,793	12,100	1	945
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	8,647,470	4,344,237	4,303,233	301	991
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants - -	430,065	224,205	205,860	15	918
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	4,942,706	2,462,554	2,480,152	172	1,007
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	605,890	313,678	292,212	21	932
XL. Leather Workers - - -	14,085,210	7,184,735	6,900,475	491	964
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	12,463,300	6,230,603	6,232,697	434	1,000
XLII. Scavengers - - -	3,729,049	1,942,857	1,786,192	130	919
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers - -	18,996	9,912	9,084	1	916
XLIV. „ Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	1,124,357	568,211	556,146	39	978
XLV. „ Knife and Sword Grinders -	18,980	9,842	9,138	1	927
XLVI. „ Mat and Cane Workers -	639,150	320,325	318,825	22	995
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - - -	979,999	503,865	476,134	34	945
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - -	400,969	211,885	189,084	14	892
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	297,347	146,694	150,653	10	1,027
L. Musalmáns bearing Foreign Titles -	34,348,085	17,551,186	16,796,899	1,197	957
LI. Thibetan and Nípali Races - -	244,722	131,760	112,962	9	857
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay - -	7,316,377	3,633,917	3,682,460	255	1,013
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - - -	107,781	54,969	52,812	4	960
LIV. Mixed „ „ - - -	19,821	10,035	9,786	1	975
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - - -	3,079,204	1,602,840	1,476,364	107	921
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. - -	166,428	123,186	43,242	6	351
LVII. Eurasians - - -	81,640	41,233	40,407	3	953
LVIII. Indian Christians - - -	1,898,547	960,885	937,662	66	976
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - - -	28,756	15,196	13,560	1	843
LX. Africans - - -	18,775	10,499	8,276	1	788
Total - - -	286,905,456	146,556,995	140,348,461	—	958

PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS.

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.				Literates.				Deaf Mutes.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	2.	Males.	Females.	Total.	8.	Males.	Females.
	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.		9.	10.
I. Military—Agricultural	24,815,250	13,068,137	11,747,113		923,820	54,406	978,226	15,163	10,400	5,778
II. Agricultural	45,860,061	23,292,518	22,567,543		1,282,406	32,046	1,314,452	31,364	21,914	14,189
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	11,006,956	5,617,391	5,389,565		128,440	2,575	131,015	3,468	5,635	3,163
IV. Field Labourers	8,162,851	4,035,040	4,127,811		147,766	3,736	151,502	2,346	3,094	2,574
V. Forest Tribes	13,217,795	6,617,107	6,600,688		51,657	1,743	53,400	1,671	4,744	3,300
VI. Priests	12,860,386	6,629,614	6,230,772		1,957,385	72,485	2,029,870	109,105	6,922	3,751
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,231,334	1,165,658	1,065,676		116,788	4,021	120,809	1,671	1,204	751
VIII. Temple Servants	285,940	145,075	140,865		26,277	3,223	29,500	384	72	54
IX. Genealogists	419,306	216,144	203,162		23,581	361	23,942	240	191	103
X. Writers	2,450,844	1,231,724	1,219,100		536,930	35,778	572,708	49,133	1,337	799
XI. Astrologers, &c.	264,748	132,563	132,185		39,324	7,138	46,532	5,247	121	72
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	521,641	264,591	257,050		6,645	468	7,113	38	267	129
XIII. Singers and Dancers	124,845	52,115	72,730		3,972	4,291	8,263	98	43	32
XIV. Mines	27,448	13,945	13,483		1,043	18	1,061	2	4	5
XV. Traders	10,785,525	5,545,969	5,239,556		1,624,764	34,141	1,658,905	35,484	4,895	2,971
XVI. Pedlars	119,732	60,271	59,461		1,689	14	1,703	11	49	31
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	897,208	474,786	422,422		7,146	119	7,265	61	255	133
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	1,497,218	765,867	731,351		143,211	2,017	145,228	1,402	752	443
XIX. Barbers	3,366,345	1,714,605	1,651,740		82,366	2,173	84,539	1,809	1,850	1,182
XX. Blacksmiths	2,416,747	1,232,781	1,183,966		59,408	1,772	61,180	1,147	1,438	869
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	2,951,000	1,519,395	1,431,605		115,574	1,804	117,378	1,295	1,234	751

TABLE XVIII.—*continued.*
PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS—*continued.*

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.			Literates.			Deaf Mutes.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	9.	10.
I.								
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	287,701	145,752	141,949	23,816	437	24,253	227	113
XXIII. Tailors	612,572	313,204	299,278	27,988	442	28,430	248	138
XXIV. Grain Parcher, &c.	1,394,944	702,733	692,211	45,380	465	45,845	1,276	684
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers	236,854	119,731	117,123	15,336	266	16,102	126	76
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	8,290,809	4,207,599	4,083,210	245,463	5,558	251,021	4,579	2,723
XXVII. Washermen	2,669,231	1,347,604	1,321,627	27,978	858	28,836	1,259	939
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	789,527	394,838	394,689	4,937	91	5,038	401	232
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	4,679,388	2,366,343	2,313,045	46,795	1,036	47,831	1,651	1,268
XXX. Oil Pressers	4,367,089	2,190,404	2,176,685	138,501	1,968	140,469	2,348	1,385
XXXI. Pottery and Brickmakers	2,999,262	1,530,788	1,468,474	40,148	1,091	41,239	1,522	920
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	141,091	70,644	70,447	3,571	47	3,618	97	56
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	1,407,879	707,642	700,237	17,652	559	18,211	694	516
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	5,278	2,490	2,788	97	3	100	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	24,893	12,793	12,100	173	2	175	23	19
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	8,311,672	4,173,692	4,137,980	90,433	3,224	93,657	3,492	2,480
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	178,360	90,421	87,939	2,488	62	2,550	13	5
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	4,826,294	2,403,073	2,423,221	285,126	9,544	294,670	1,885	1,259
XXXIX. Butchers	519,688	270,704	248,984	3,238	54	3,292	177	95
XL. Leather Workers	12,032,920	6,117,957	5,914,963	63,445	681	64,126	4,812	3,023
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	12,279,544	6,135,524	6,144,020	73,942	2,318	76,260	4,665	3,091
XLII. Scavengers	3,450,913	1,797,307	1,653,606	19,071	467	20,438	1,985	1,284

PART B.—LITERACY AND CONGENITAL DEAF-MUTISM BY CASTE GROUPS—concluded.]

Caste Group.	Population returning Literacy and Deaf-Mutism.				Literate.				Deaf Mutes.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	3.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.
	2.	3.	4.		5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	16,427	8,472	7,955		83	1	84	—	12	1
XLIV. " Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	1,090,836	550,907	539,929		3,428	130	3,558	64	446	297
XLV. " Kaito and Sword Grinders	12,486	6,159	6,327		141	11	152	3	5	3
XLVI. " Mat and Cane Workers	584,127	293,061	291,066		3,401	150	3,551	28	248	147
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	730,662	370,680	359,982		5,619	103	5,722	90	362	260
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	326,973	172,906	154,067		3,723	158	3,881	51	184	113
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	255,681	125,107	130,574		2,798	512	3,310	143	74	57
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles	32,834,755	16,748,523	16,086,232		1,101,959	39,933	1,141,892	33,282	15,740	9,828
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races	214,021	116,275	97,746		11,916	161	12,077	373	132	102
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	7,316,377	3,633,917	3,682,460		1,436,398	76,402	1,512,800	3,100	2,252	1,871
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	106,610	54,334	52,276		29,822	18,688	48,510	16,049	56	32
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	19,821	10,035	9,786		1,543	40	1,583	26	6	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	2,845,461	1,479,386	1,366,075		158,176	10,861	169,037	6,677	2,875	1,992
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	161,414	119,304	42,110		93,859	24,363	118,222	113,247	3	6
LVII. Eurasians	80,900	40,847	40,053		22,357	19,860	42,217	38,532	12	5
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,896,698	959,856	936,842		192,836	55,650	248,486	40,449	520	407
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	28,366	14,937	13,429		3,736	1,047	4,783	1,252	9	5
LX. Africans	18,292	10,303	7,989		546	36	582	29	4	5
Total	262,328,956	133,611,638	128,717,318		11,529,621	541,628	12,071,249	537,811	120,841	76,497

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART C.—THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Infirm.				Lepers.		
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Insane.		Blind.		Males.	Females.	
		1.	2.	3.	4.	Males.	Females.	Males.			Females.
I.											
I. Military—Agricultural	27,250,071	14,416,867	12,833,204	1,507	27,047	24,936	6,600	1,778			
II. Agricultural	46,331,843	23,802,155	23,029,688	4,565	34,801	35,611	18,976	5,753			
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	11,174,580	5,707,923	5,466,657	575	8,252	8,750	3,221	841			
IV. Field Labourers	8,240,067	4,074,989	4,165,078	679	4,271	4,628	1,890	1,749			
V. Forest Tribes	14,175,307	7,121,093	7,052,214	1,181	6,895	7,959	5,491	2,725			
VI. Priests	14,014,937	7,228,217	6,786,740	1,122	14,617	13,903	4,369	1,158			
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	2,567,161	1,352,973	1,214,190	287	4,125	2,859	1,112	380			
VIII. Temple Servants	317,399	160,872	156,527	31	214	165	145	63			
IX. Genealogists	539,808	277,260	262,548	43	717	749	227	93			
X. Writers	2,479,159	1,247,030	1,232,129	427	1,862	1,471	1,022	268			
XI. Astrologists, &c.	285,002	141,378	141,624	45	183	219	77	32			
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	599,825	305,788	294,097	30	623	685	95	37			
XIII. Singers and Dancers	145,396	61,040	84,356	17	62	84	9	9			
XIV. Mimics	32,993	17,290	15,703	2	10	25	2	—			
XV. Traders	11,680,493	5,996,928	5,682,565	1,266	12,696	11,674	2,524	669			
XVI. Pedlars	124,668	62,992	61,676	5	228	226	27	8			
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	924,217	489,498	434,619	50	613	650	196	60			
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	1,579,201	806,714	772,487	135	1,562	1,384	473	105			
XIX. Barbers	3,518,270	1,794,650	1,723,620	328	3,771	3,714	1,303	483			
XX. Blacksmiths	2,489,928	1,273,378	1,216,550	226	2,621	2,299	801	307			
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3,184,943	1,643,258	1,541,685	212	3,331	2,937	920	254			

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.—continued.

LITERARY

PART C.—Population return

Caste Group, &c.	Total.	Population.		Inmate.		Blind.		Lepers.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Caste Group, &c.	Total.								
XXII. Iron and Copper Smiths	16,127	149,056	145,174	72	42	232	250	215	67
XXIII. Tailors	21,090,836	339,544	344,188	97	43	755	833	155	51
XXIV. Grain Dealers, &c.	12,486	705,240	694,681	183	84	1,400	1,481	561	209
XXV. Metal Tools, &c. Sellers	663,841,27	123,999	121,856	34	18	276	248	189	46
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	1,399,30,662	4,463,621	4,310,073	1,305	765	8,220	8,577	2,675	872
XXVII. Washermen	21,626,973	1,370,628	1,342,780	303	229	2,179	2,226	976	291
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	255,681	403,628	403,948	65	24	703	755	260	59
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	87,831,75	2,481,896	2,432,813	404	263	3,638	4,157	1,077	319
XXX. Oil Pressers	214,6	2,229,649	2,217,849	708	354	4,421	4,568	2,001	776
XXXI. Pottery and Brickmakers	7,316	1,692,023	1,616,078	409	301	3,027	3,115	963	344
XXXII. Glass and Tin Workers	10,144,947	72,691	72,256	48	10	222	223	27	5
XXXIII. Silk and Tins Workers	1,513,411	760,693	752,718	132	104	1,171	964	596	183
XXXIV. (Aluminate) Refine Cleaners	2,845	3,008	3,121	2	—	3	3	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smiths and Gold Washers	161	12,793	12,100	—	4	8	16	7	4
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	81	4,006,931	4,172,894	1,155	801	7,033	7,209	2,836	914
XXXVII. Rice Pundlers and Servants	1,891	222,439	201,004	38	27	407	546	43	16
XXXVIII. Millers and Toddy Drawers	2	2,424,696	2,443,316	806	503	2,821	2,777	1,717	628
XXXIX. Butchers	1	302,327	281,682	65	39	615	713	116	33
XI. Leather Workers	1,321,127,712	6,689,862	6,437,880	1,275	790	14,399	16,137	3,123	951
XII. Village Watchmen and Mauls	2,257,474	6,176,564	6,180,910	981	627	7,559	7,952	4,039	1,289
XIII. Leather Workers	1,532,921	1,839,495	1,693,426	598	360	5,277	5,254	1,749	661

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART C.—THE INSANE, BLIND, AND LEPERS, BY CASTE GROUPS, &c.—concluded.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Insane.				Blind.		Lepers.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	2.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.		
I.												
XLIII. Infirmit Grind-stone Makers	18,138	9,371	8,767		13	8	54	53	11	5		
XLIV. " Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	1,113,432	562,534	550,898		91	53	400	351	160	58		
XLV. " Knife and Sword Grinders	15,330	7,623	7,707		—	2	12	7	8	2		
XLVI. " Mat and Cane Workers	589,059	294,875	294,184		61	46	514	548	139	54		
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	795,454	402,605	392,849		135	96	396	874	309	113		
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	380,923	201,516	179,406		64	23	641	637	75	40		
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charms	265,737	130,911	134,826		17	10	124	128	40	13		
L. Musalmáns bearing Foreign Titles	33,328,542	17,013,594	16,314,948		8,005	5,787	19,653	17,670	12,394	3,221		
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Races	214,021	116,275	97,746		29	17	108	81	45	13		
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	7,316,377	3,633,917	3,682,460		3,764	3,090	6,093	8,519	4,749	2,006		
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	106,863	54,481	52,382		50	30	58	56	7	3		
LIV. Mixed "	19,821	10,035	9,786		—	—	—	—	3	1		
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	3,007,763	1,569,163	1,438,600		2,042	1,144	5,623	6,330	2,005	765		
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	162,160	119,710	42,450		18	12	9	10	7	—		
LVII. Eurasians	81,262	41,032	40,230		47	28	9	12	26	8		
LVIII. Indian Christians	1,897,325	960,229	937,096		309	212	811	702	569	265		
LIX. Gouanese and Portuguese	28,413	14,966	13,447		10	4	115	99	10	11		
LX. Africans	18,293	10,304	7,989		2	1	16	18	—	1		
Total	274,042,692	139,808,237	134,234,455		45,740	28,724	228,709	229,102	95,292	31,009		

TABLE XVII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—AJMER.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Literates.				Infirm.											
	Males.		Females.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.					
	Total.	2.	3.	4.					5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	Males.	Females.
I.																				
I. Agricultural	197,631.	105,958	91,673	2,818	363	3,181	115	5	25	42	30	125	170	8	3					
II. Pastoral	5,481	3,053	2,428	134	4	138	11	1	1	—	2	—	3	—	—					
III. Forest Tribes	12,408	6,733	5,675	24	—	24	2	2	5	4	1	3	5	—	—					
IV. Fishers	15,335	7,817	7,518	302	8	310	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—					
V. Artisans	50,955	26,516	24,439	1,536	20	1,556	67	6	7	12	5	47	59	2	—					
VI. Personal Service and Food	12,750	6,601	6,149	323	3	326	13	1	—	1	1	3	22	2	2					
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	81,730	41,885	39,845	566	10	576	13	3	6	18	9	118	101	—	1					
VIII. Traders	46,117	24,774	21,343	15,067	186	15,253	504	4	—	12	7	—	66	1	1					
IX. Professionals	43,767	23,731	20,036	6,667	278	6,945	682	5	1	18	4	83	69	5	—					
X. Arts, &c.	10,369	5,406	4,963	380	10	390	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XI. Carriers	102	84	18	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XII. Vagrants	2,224	1,135	1,089	53	2	55	4	—	1	—	1	4	—	1	—					
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	5,950	3,730	2,220	251	15	266	14	2	—	1	—	13	8	—	—					
XIV. Indian Christians	1,209	662	547	471	220	691	300	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—					
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	54,587	29,162	25,425	2,909	118	3,027	305	4	8	5	2	31	25	1	—					
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	269	173	96	117	30	147	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XIX. Eurasians	636	356	280	131	77	208	196	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XX. Europeans	838	549	289	363	196	559	536	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Total	542,358	288,325	254,033	32,114	1,540	33,854	2,842	84	23	113	62	523	530	20	7					

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BENGAL AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.		
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I. Agricultural	17,579,557	8,785,050	8,794,507	633,411	12,855	646,266	16,380	3,263	2,136	10,485	6,320	8,938	8,798	9,274	3,183	
II. Pastoral	4,386,370	2,191,893	2,194,477	74,839	1,354	76,193	2,344	493	265	3,063	1,673	2,278	2,516	1,732	420	
III. Forest Tribes	5,257,677	2,608,057	2,649,620	24,365	958	25,323	414	531	356	2,053	1,331	1,658	1,795	1,829	1,032	
IV. Fishers	2,474,580	1,227,729	1,246,851	42,870	1,006	43,876	1,078	344	274	1,178	855	1,366	1,362	885	292	
V. Artisans	6,731,989	3,319,704	3,412,285	252,608	4,834	257,442	9,049	1,147	719	4,659	2,701	4,474	4,202	3,242	1,184	
VI. Personal Service and Food	3,680,426	1,821,699	1,858,727	187,119	2,643	189,762	4,853	757	449	3,096	1,813	2,674	2,762	2,195	837	
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	4,399,633	2,163,650	2,235,983	36,588	584	37,172	1,076	479	262	2,441	1,466	2,222	2,745	1,808	638	
VIII. Traders	886,769	444,781	441,988	108,485	2,663	111,148	6,264	252	123	469	264	508	484	416	145	
IX. Professionals	5,148,659	2,540,202	2,608,457	900,121	50,929	951,050	77,783	1,614	843	3,324	2,032	2,952	2,597	2,805	957	
X. Arts	206,608	100,160	106,448	24,179	4,571	28,750	4,755	35	21	82	37	33	17	18	6	
XI. Carriers	31	16	15													
XII. Vagrants	334,554	165,112	169,442	1,700	224	1,924	127	31	17	191	114	68	52	169	64	
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	1,416,074	705,410	710,664	68,500	3,602	72,102	2,837	771	397	1,291	1,002	1,311	1,155	1,205	464	
XIV. Indian Christians	154,085	77,319	76,776	11,594	6,408	18,002	6,974	46	30	52	39	42	31	54	19	
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	21,679,214	10,925,126	10,754,088	626,561	10,359	636,860	16,927	5,416	4,392	10,920	6,926	8,735	7,477	9,041	2,416	
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	158,555	83,061	75,494	6,845	91	6,936	201	18	14	106	86	61	57	32	8	
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	108,550	54,247	54,303	8,774	416	9,190	138	77	56	45	51	44	57	11	9	
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,627	842	785	499	244	743	543					1	5			
XIX. Europeans	15,043	7,421	7,622	3,881	3,551	7,432	6,753					1	2			
XX. Europeans	23,356	15,002	8,354	8,556	4,418	12,974	12,183									
XXI. Africans	9	4	5	1		1										
Total	74,643,366	37,236,485	37,406,881	3,021,436	111,710	3,133,146	170,679	15,274	10,354	43,455	26,710	37,366	36,114	34,716	11,674	

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BERAR.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
i. Agricultural	1,179,859	603,031	576,828	22,555	239	22,794	310	102	68	107	79	1,606	1,537	1,411	371
II. Pastoral	128,847	66,832	62,015	692	5	697	7	10	7	18	16	145	172	102	29
III. Forest Tribes	204,502	102,996	101,506	190	—	190	2	13	20	30	18	159	196	160	44
IV. Fishers	28,157	14,707	13,450	379	4	383	2	6	1	3	2	20	35	22	14
V. Artisan	257,757	134,722	123,035	10,306	83	10,389	103	33	15	26	21	325	294	301	91
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	82,577	42,804	39,773	1,878	14	1,892	18	3	10	10	6	90	90	87	35
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Neulals.	449,642	225,652	223,990	1,362	30	1,392	36	43	25	64	33	472	476	352	116
VIII. Traders	72,981	39,648	33,333	15,294	103	15,397	89	7	7	10	6	93	87	54	9
IX. Professionals, Religious and Lennel.	129,749	72,645	57,104	25,346	565	25,911	1,324	21	13	19	9	159	151	139	38
X. Arts, &c.	8,280	4,191	4,089	114	3	117	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	6	—
XI. Carriers	110,008	57,811	52,197	322	2	324	3	4	6	9	2	67	90	34	13
XII. Vagrants	45,361	22,759	22,602	179	4	183	2	9	4	6	1	53	46	34	12
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	5,539	3,085	2,454	232	11	243	6	6	6	5	6	41	50	37	11
XIV. Indian Christians	694	384	310	182	84	266	122	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
XV. Musalmans of Foreign Titles	192,461	99,928	92,533	7,832	360	8,192	282	23	16	9	14	146	155	142	29
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	5	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	420	279	141	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
XIX. Europeans	317	157	160	109	99	208	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	335	192	143	154	116	270	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,897,491	1,491,826	1,405,665	87,128	1,722	88,850	2,718	280	198	317	213	3,380	3,388	2,881	812

TABLE XVIII.—continued.
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY.—BOMBAY AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.				Infirm.							
								Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	10,606,739	5,418,031	5,188,712	266,012	5,570	271,582	4,547	1,474	866	3,516	2,370	7,841	8,045	5,084	1,583
II. Pastoral	1,215,206	617,338	597,868	8,754	148	8,902	172	94	67	326	247	767	956	254	64
III. Forest Tribes	1,328,022	673,724	654,298	2,729	65	2,794	47	157	138	502	339	621	777	573	239
Do., not enumerated in detail	19,336	10,519	8,817	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Fishers	239,359	117,903	121,406	5,393	142	5,535	46	53	33	85	54	136	152	57	12
V. Artisans	2,224,086	1,135,623	1,088,463	127,387	1,889	129,276	1,974	323	201	711	470	1,582	1,586	890	321
VI. Personal Service and Food	610,817	310,030	300,787	24,077	1,148	25,225	612	61	44	166	125	300	322	174	49
Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	2,437,590	1,226,518	1,211,072	13,273	358	13,631	418	220	178	622	424	1,714	1,705	1,056	421
VIII. Traders	1,358,157	703,697	654,460	298,510	7,987	306,497	4,773	314	139	588	387	1,276	1,229	261	63
IX. Professionals	1,602,667	840,633	762,034	314,536	13,893	328,429	23,677	398	134	607	404	1,467	1,191	391	117
X. Arts, &c.	66,291	32,658	33,633	1,760	177	1,937	15	12	5	23	15	60	50	13	6
XI. Carriers	165,995	86,561	79,434	3,253	67	3,320	36	27	10	55	28	138	127	71	20
XII. Vagrants	273,254	139,599	133,655	1,075	32	1,107	18	43	22	103	84	184	214	92	25
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	258,647	145,804	112,843	14,189	2,769	16,958	1,301	90	50	137	95	306	290	86	33
XIV. Indian Christians	126,766	71,243	55,523	16,286	5,435	21,721	12,178	81	32	32	18	64	54	52	26
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	1,233,896	663,317	620,579	65,420	3,682	69,102	1,772	240	97	364	260	697	631	404	77
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	466	387	79	186	13	199	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	88,500	45,129	43,371	24,996	15,871	40,867	13,582	48	26	45	31	54	45	5	3
XIX. Rumanians	7,856	4,079	3,777	1,935	1,922	3,857	3,655	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
XX. Europeans	27,409	20,891	6,518	25,976	2,518	18,488	17,067	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	15,801	9,043	6,758	416	28	444	15	2	1	4	5	2	5	—	1
Total	23,937,474	12,262,204	11,675,270	1,206,157	63,714	1,269,871	85,916	3,639	2,043	7,866	5,356	17,213	17,379	9,465	3,060
Forest Tribes not enumerated in detail	19,296	10,579	8,657	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
									Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
I. Agricultural	1,295,677	708,210	587,467	8,490	507	8,997	191	377	223	445	262	739	675	29	18	
II. Pastoral	761	511	250	42	2	44	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	
III. Great Tribes	39,677	21,368	18,309	92	—	92	3	15	7	4	5	13	25	—	—	
IV. Fishers	115,203	61,645	53,558	383	41	424	2	37	30	27	29	104	63	5	3	
V. Artisans	34,270	18,711	15,559	1,256	27	1,283	21	15	9	25	8	32	18	1	2	
VI. Personal Service and Food	11,962	6,598	5,364	150	5	155	3	2	—	9	4	8	8	—	—	
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Moulds.	92,456	50,017	42,439	117	34	151	19	53	20	44	23	104	94	2	3	
VIII. Trades	467,147	251,537	215,710	74,740	1,295	76,035	1,924	231	100	285	120	585	472	23	16	
IX. Professionals	30,561	18,271	12,290	4,583	89	4,672	182	19	6	19	10	68	52	—	1	
X. Astro, &c.	1,324	856	468	15	2	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XI. Clerics	5,561	2,955	2,606	18	—	18	1	1	1	8	2	5	—	—	—	
XII. Vagrants	42,439	22,999	19,440	62	—	62	—	41	18	21	4	59	48	1	1	
XIII. Indolent Idle and Caste	122,768	69,085	53,683	5,861	325	6,186	329	481	283	613	261	934	758	47	29	
XIV. Religious Initiates	2,765	1,901	864	744	266	1,010	756	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XV. Miscellaneous of Foreign Title	731,694	401,794	331,900	8,301	676	8,977	294	435	193	573	279	857	769	21	13	
XVI. Hindustani Merchants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVII. Collection of Foreign Money	2	2	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVIII. Workers Arms - Bows	1,716	946	869	499	316	815	335	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XIX. Miscellaneous	953	483	470	315	249	564	508	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XX. Foreigners	4,445	1,161	884	2,779	555	3,334	3,264	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XXI. Aliens	—	27	327	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	3,003,711	1,611,323	1,362,388	108,059	4,389	113,018	7,884	1,708	890	2,075	1,008	3,508	2,082	129	80	

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—BURMAH.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.				Indians.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Inmate.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	31,814	27,559	4,255	61,466	160	6,626	164	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Pastoral	2,693	2,389	304	504	6	510	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Forest Tribes	4,723	4,211	512	420	4	424	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV. Fishers	1,915	1,740	175	230	4	234	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
V. Artisans	2,780	2,376	404	388	10	398	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Personal Service and Food	2,483	1,913	570	290	2	292	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	31,189	27,510	6,679	48,112	184	4,996	168	18	4	2	3	3	3	5	—
VIII. Traders	8,947	7,763	1,184	28,333	76	2,909	79	1	—	3	—	—	—	1	—
IX. Professionals	29,096	24,437	4,659	71,270	162	7,432	425	6	4	5	3	9	21	6	6
X. Arts, &c.	124	106	18	25	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	48	41	7	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIII. Indulgent Indian Castes	71,796	60,926	12,870	13,556	319	13,875	445	15	19	23	12	25	17	21	3
XIV. Indian Christians	102,224	53,137	49,087	16,378	7,303	23,681	1,905	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	—
XV. Musulmans of Foreign Title	229,872	146,765	83,107	30,662	2,047	32,709	543	67	38	33	25	45	32	54	26
XVI. Hinmahyan Mongoloids	1,590	1,285	305	225	—	225	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	7,063,273	1,503,742	3,559,531	1,422,490	75,930	1,498,420	2,510	1,637	1,019	2,081	1,711	6,596	8,176	4,417	1,886
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	819	528	291	283	105	388	208	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Europeans	7,022	3,980	3,042	2,106	1,538	3,644	3,929	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	11,285	8,755	2,530	7,053	1,540	8,593	8,542	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	29	20	9	10	3	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7,008,562	3,870,183	3,720,309	1,610,304	89,303	1,005,007	10,033	3,706	3,086	2,160	1,764	0,081	8,563	4,641	1,021

162256

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.			Infirm.											
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.				
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.			
I. Agricultural	2,661,750	1,339,649	1,322,101	47,255	761	48,016	940	247	126	891	597	2,125	2,498	954	427			
II. Pastoral	1,073,508	537,604	535,904	4,293	118	4,411	78	73	62	242	215	602	745	309	173			
III. Forest Tribes	1,217,199	1,598,600	1,618,599	6,516	141	6,657	19	253	182	830	602	2,077	2,587	1,005	552			
IV. Fishers	472,902	234,134	238,768	2,488	70	2,558	60	45	35	137	126	326	403	199	115			
V. Artisans	2,026,548	1,011,354	1,015,194	32,559	621	33,180	282	232	120	657	485	1,363	1,589	803	419			
VI. Personal Service and Fuel	500,408	250,040	250,368	10,810	179	10,989	140	54	28	160	138	389	471	177	90			
VII. Leather Workers and Village Menders.	1,785,171	891,100	894,071	6,144	95	6,239	94	132	75	442	322	1,473	1,742	604	291			
VIII. Traders	145,141	74,721	70,423	28,149	737	28,886	376	32	19	57	33	127	147	40	18			
IX. Professionals	550,814	287,727	263,107	82,511	1,659	84,170	4,062	107	32	155	83	521	507	133	63			
X. Arts, &c.	21,028	10,133	10,895	387	18	405	1	—	2	5	6	8	15	5	1			
XI. Criminals	59,201	10,909	28,292	339	1	340	—	11	2	10	12	24	28	6	3			
XII. Vagrants	139,674	68,892	70,782	818	20	838	12	16	4	43	28	105	132	40	22			
XIII. Indian Caste	23,165	11,914	11,231	2,875	137	3,012	258	53	30	69	41	138	141	44	41			
XIV. Indian Christians	5,808	3,058	2,810	1,175	447	1,622	750	1	6	—	5	6	6	4	5			
XV. Moslems of Peshwa Rule	253,841	130,821	123,023	18,722	1,092	19,814	1,074	38	17	31	17	82	90	41	21			
XVI. Moslem Mangjolls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
XVII. Moslem and Eastern Mangjolls	125	324	1	186	—	186	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
XVIII. Workers, Asiatic Rivers	907	561	436	148	178	326	271	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—			
XIX. Workers	1,177	1,208	999	—	524	1,232	1,230	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—			
XX. Workers	4,825	1,641	1,184	1,017	811	1,828	3,858	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
XXI. Workers	7	5	2	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Total	12,911,505	6,186,315	6,458,490	249,302	7,609	256,911	13,460	1,294	740	3,729	2,711	9,367	11,103	4,374	2,241			

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—Coorg.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
				5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	70,614	38,485	32,129	5,273	359	5,632	296	12	8	24	21	15	18	3	4
II. Pastoral	10,037	5,394	4,643	102	5	107	2	2	1	11	5	2	1	2	—
III. Forest Tribes	14,878	7,713	7,165	7	1	8	—	—	—	7	2	10	3	4	4
IV. Fishers	1,978	1,043	935	9	—	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
V. Artisans	10,521	5,909	4,612	803	9	812	14	1	2	4	3	1	1	—	—
VI. Personal Service and Food	5,895	3,718	2,177	206	4	210	4	—	—	3	2	1	1	1	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	25,948	14,818	11,130	112	9	121	2	3	4	12	8	8	5	—	—
VIII. Traders	8,028	5,255	2,773	1,039	20	1,059	13	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—
IX. Professionals	4,258	2,240	2,018	1,028	37	1,065	99	1	—	1	1	—	2	—	—
X. Arts, &c.	382	215	167	67	1	68	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
XI. Carriers	209	145	64	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XII. Vagrants	1,806	973	833	27	—	27	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes.	10,045	5,304	4,741	938	15	953	13	2	2	6	6	3	5	1	2
XIV. Indian Christians	2,846	1,548	1,298	431	70	501	67	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	1
XV. Musabáns of Foreign Title	5,090	2,833	2,257	487	36	523	9	2	—	3	—	2	2	—	—
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Aintio Races	59	33	26	16	9	25	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	212	114	98	73	49	122	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	249	167	82	127	52	179	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	173,055	95,907	77,148	10,747	676	11,423	819	25	19	77	49	47	39	12	11

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—MADRAS AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
		2.	3.					Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I. Agricultural	15,371,520			7,583,354	7,786,166		18,924	1,485	1,191	6,390	5,087	7,075	7,666	4,067	1,452
II. Pastoral	1,818,238			904,558	913,680		1,170	187	152	1,022	752	967	1,119	412	126
III. Forest Fellows	1,288,094			659,196	628,898		7	124	63	354	263	468	463	453	199
IV. Fishers	1,014,617			495,574	519,043		116	109	74	391	339	531	531	245	111
V. Artisans	3,079,320			1,532,430	1,546,890		1,236	492	279	1,424	1,094	1,593	1,544	877	272
VI. Personal Services and Food	3,743,994			1,853,024	1,890,970		1,405	459	366	1,211	945	1,722	1,692	1,086	397
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	3,805,803			1,879,086	1,926,717		1,077	267	239	1,589	1,098	1,628	1,826	990	317
VIII. Teachers	3,445,737			1,693,581	1,752,156		8,528	583	450	1,359	1,028	2,031	1,932	866	234
IX. Professionals	1,816,041			901,311	924,730		27,610	428	193	852	613	1,171	1,296	473	175
X. Arts, &c.	115,049			54,887	62,162		77	14	20	40	31	52	52	21	15
XI. Charvats	31,607			20,560	18,047		—	2	2	18	13	6	8	8	1
XII. Vegetables	1,063,771			530,097	533,764		81	89	76	467	359	459	456	172	70
XIII. Indulgent Indian Castes	168,112			116,044	122,108		52	196	109	237	208	248	235	148	35
XIV. Indian Christians	1,431,010			714,158	716,852		998	169	136	407	321	599	535	352	140
XV. Musicians of European Origin	874,073			440,543	434,430		11,729	211	112	381	237	416	375	250	52
XVI. European Musicians	—			—	—		2,564	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Europeans and European Musicians	1,084			1,011	73		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Europeans and European Musicians	1,011			827	784		24	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
XIX. Europeans and European Musicians	30,541			14,584	14,962		123	37	25	6	2	6	6	24	8
XX. Europeans and European Musicians	11,017			8,602	5,235		13,689	13	9	—	1	1	1	5	—
XXI. Europeans and European Musicians	50			34	24		9,338	—	—	—	—	13	10	—	—
Total	10,471,000			10,471,001	10,877,001		98,667	4,865	3,496	16,149	12,391	18,986	19,747	10,482	3,604

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—N.-W. PROVINCES, OUDH AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	12,091,582	6,374,496	5,717,086	234,878	2,002	236,880	1,951	825	327	5,386	2,838	13,035	12,045	4,108	814
II. Pastoral	5,202,227	2,711,312	2,490,915	14,796	209	15,005	164	326	166	2,089	1,135	5,609	5,744	1,205	251
III. Forest Tribes	127,577	63,844	63,733	156	—	156	—	4	4	75	55	71	60	9	16
IV. Fishers	2,047,119	1,019,434	1,027,685	7,187	92	7,279	189	150	99	854	513	2,290	2,488	647	147
V. Artisans	6,229,038	3,204,535	3,024,503	54,881	671	55,552	669	511	206	3,059	1,630	7,809	7,906	1,747	350
VI. Personal Service and Food	2,861,046	1,477,144	1,383,902	43,230	350	43,580	357	236	87	1,254	714	3,779	3,735	768	153
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Metihils	8,238,586	4,204,519	4,034,067	39,379	180	39,559	150	489	306	3,046	1,890	9,218	10,355	2,444	589
VIII. Traders	1,514,494	792,029	722,465	186,319	3051	189,370	3,658	230	87	783	425	2,227	1,864	414	73
IX. Professionals	6,134,489	3,198,641	2,935,848	539,231	18,096	557,327	11,582	684	275	3,164	1,473	7,422	6,302	1,961	364
X. Arts, &c.	152,405	73,925	78,480	4,321	319	4,640	30	22	5	76	40	173	227	34	12
XI. Carriers	94,700	49,649	45,051	1,209	6	1,215	11	6	3	41	25	68	81	12	1
XII. Vagrants	296,041	149,771	146,270	1,259	83	1,342	78	21	8	105	62	392	453	93	20
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	114,123	60,729	53,394	2,645	55	2,700	78	59	26	151	103	333	282	41	13
XIV. Indian Christians	23,463	12,416	11,047	3,054	2,154	5,208	2,528	4	5	13	13	53	59	89	55
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Title	2,500,582	1,276,591	1,223,991	114,892	5,432	120,324	3,778	313	151	1,349	888	3,479	3,300	680	151
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloids	33,066	17,443	15,623	853	5	858	4	5	3	21	10	45	22	8	3
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1,387	1,329	58	706	6	712	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	456	276	180	197	103	300	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XIX. Eurasians	7044	3488	3556	2,221	1,876	4,097	3,551	2	1	3	1	1	1	—	—
XX. Europeans	27,957	21,401	6,556	17,926	4,092	22,018	21,126	—	—	1	4	3	7	2	—
XXI. Africans	194	99	95	21	2	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	47,697,576	24,713,071	22,984,505	1,269,361	38,784	1,308,145	50,088	3,887	1,759	21,470	11,819	56,007	54,931	14,262	3,012

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued.—PANJAB AND STATES.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
	2.	3.	4.	Males.					Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I.							8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
I. Agricultural	10,469,855	5,699,965	4,769,890	105,493	3,009	108,502	1,605	1,741	890	5,954	3,420	16,274	14,734	2,296	688	
II. Pastoral	247,142	134,181	112,961	22,967	593	23,560	425	26	11	129	62	340	417	79	22	
III. Forest Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
IV. Fishers	796,220	429,052	367,168	4,412	115	4,527	120	173	97	477	275	1,625	1,657	128	28	
V. Artisans	3,234,360	1,726,458	1,507,902	43,345	1,008	44,353	781	686	372	2,346	1,295	6,201	5,620	476	178	
VI. Personal Service and Food	729,768	383,582	337,186	9,916	240	10,156	369	144	72	430	288	1,407	1,361	111	34	
VII. Lendier Workers and Lower Village Menials.	3,238,821	1,727,295	1,511,526	11,314	193	11,507	180	650	350	2,210	1,507	7,243	7,021	725	233	
VIII. Traders	1,779,478	966,974	812,504	363,693	4,021	367,714	7,158	489	161	1,035	496	3,240	2,726	114	29	
IX. Professionals	1,612,726	886,496	726,230	142,953	2,556	145,509	3,784	352	134	1,209	622	3,926	2,730	465	120	
X. Arts, &c.	269,683	140,279	129,404	3,000	73	3,073	31	38	18	183	90	419	454	48	23	
XI. Carriers	79,206	42,298	36,908	793	22	815	20	11	11	56	22	117	128	8	4	
XII. Vagrants	430,454	228,477	201,977	2,832	48	2,880	44	63	39	256	157	898	722	67	32	
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	68	49	19	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XIV. Indian Christians	19,248	10,788	8,460	2,459	1,001	3,460	1,992	1	—	4	—	15	9	14	14	
XV. Musalmāns of Foreign Title	2,188,206	1,171,089	1,017,117	62,101	3,010	65,111	2,665	576	280	1,220	617	3,033	2,897	252	82	
XVI. Himalayan Mougoloids	9,218	5,918	3,300	1,676	54	1,730	88	—	—	3	3	1	1	—	—	
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mougoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	627	392	235	233	101	334	220	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	
XIX. Eurasians	3,087	1,579	1,508	859	615	1,474	1,416	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	
XX. Europeans	30,960	25,205	5,755	21,130	3,547	24,677	24,547	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	25,130,127	13,580,077	11,550,050	799,177	20,206	819,383	45,446	4,951	2,437	15,514	8,855	44,739	40,478	4,784	1,487	

TABLE XVIII.—*continued.*
PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—*continued.*—QUETTAH.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literates.					Infirm.												
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.						
		2.	3.						4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I.																					
I. Agricultural	5,547	5,179	368	1,027	3	1,035	37	1	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—				
II. Pastoral	509	383	126	41	—	41	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—				
III. Forest Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
IV. Fishers	768	722	46	66	1	67	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
V. Artisans	1,674	1,451	223	277	5	282	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	673	545	128	37	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—				
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	2,944	2,428	516	162	1	163	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
VIII. Traders	4,376	3,714	662	1,983	36	2,019	312	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—				
IX. Professionals	1,470	1,308	162	630	15	645	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
X. Arts, &c.	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XI. Carriers	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XII. Vagrants	140	91	49	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—				
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	27	27	—	6	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XIV. Indian Christians	160	142	18	52	4	56	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles	6,064	5,408	656	754	17	771	74	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—				
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	66	57	9	39	2	41	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XIX. Eurasians	147	78	69	50	24	74	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XX. Europeans	2,701	2,327	374	2,180	270	2,450	2,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Total	27,270	23,884	3,406	7,312	383	7,695	3,084	4	—	9	—	3	3	—	3	2	—				

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—HAIDERABAD.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.				Literates.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.		Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
		2.	3.	4.		Males.			Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
I.								9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
I. Agricultural	3,216,647	1,633,814	1,582,833	47,500	1,029	48,529	760	238	137	726	415	1,884	1,545	649	216	
II. Pastoral	1,009,812	513,981	495,831	4,006	127	4,133	42	82	38	193	154	505	498	106	32	
III. Forest Tribes	124,771	63,069	61,702	126	3	129	2	5	7	5	9	30	27	35	12	
IV. Fishers	400,157	204,000	196,157	1,308	46	1,354	55	10	17	28	20	35	34	16	13	
V. Artisans	947,184	483,900	463,284	29,809	310	30,119	94	91	49	299	172	468	399	197	59	
VI. Personal Service and Fund, &c.	613,375	311,521	301,854	4,332	81	4,413	20	53	33	141	98	312	202	117	30	
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	1,876,858	944,918	931,940	3,492	122	3,614	154	153	104	511	293	875	710	506	160	
VIII. Traders	846,857	431,688	415,169	95,707	833	96,540	383	100	45	247	173	595	435	194	52	
IX. Professionals	451,805	233,776	218,029	91,020	999	95,019	716	64	18	107	63	278	157	65	20	
X. Arts, &c.	25,459	12,020	13,439	1,384	500	1,884	—	—	—	3	4	1	4	3	4	
XI. Carriers	301,243	161,491	139,752	1,038	14	1,052	—	17	9	52	23	114	111	54	17	
XII. Veggans	161,312	81,548	79,764	705	22	727	4	20	13	40	18	46	56	26	11	
XIII. Independent Indian Castes	423,538	211,870	208,668	7,211	477	7,688	308	95	53	265	192	436	359	174	60	
XIV. Indian Christians	12,457	6,254	6,203	1,829	1,446	3,275	785	1	—	3	2	8	1	1	—	
XV. Merchants of Foreign Tribes	1,116,398	570,192	546,206	46,354	3,378	49,732	1,085	107	25	106	54	305	202	118	30	
XVI. Bombay or Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVII. Scythian and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	1,089	642	447	107	206	613	198	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
XIX. Europeans	3,450	1,235	1,215	828	637	1,465	1,054	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XX. Foreigners	5,517	4,137	1,380	3,498	836	4,334	3,350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XXI. Miscellaneous	111	73	38	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	11,537,040	5,873,129	5,663,911	343,566	11,066	354,632	9,520	1,036	548	2,729	1,690	5,892	4,740	2,261	710	

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—BARODA.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.				Infirm.							
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Knowing English.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
								Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
I. Agricultural	1,186,919	621,441	565,478	37,515	519	38,034	268	209	138	238	153	894	1,218	170	59
II. Pastoral	74,686	38,377	36,309	258	8	266	3	9	10	14	14	63	133	5	1
III. Forest Tribes	176,745	90,022	86,723	349	—	349	—	30	15	71	36	104	159	113	63
IV. Fishers	17,238	8,441	8,797	295	1	296	1	4	1	4	4	—	12	2	—
V. Artisans	218,408	111,208	107,200	13,090	128	13,218	43	60	29	49	31	227	323	21	10
VI. Personal Service and Wood, &c.	46,560	23,483	23,077	1,475	25	1,500	2	6	4	9	8	33	53	7	—
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Mentals.	214,543	109,392	105,151	986	20	1,006	2	50	31	41	27	219	312	41	17
VIII. Traders	127,034	65,050	61,984	37,037	778	37,815	255	63	23	46	17	141	132	7	4
IX. Professional	208,497	111,186	97,311	37,770	1,430	39,200	1,077	65	28	55	30	232	255	29	12
X. Arts, &c.	10,987	5,113	5,874	448	4	452	—	1	1	2	2	10	14	—	—
XI. Carriers	1,159	657	502	24	2	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
XII. Vagrants	47,564	24,580	22,984	111	2	113	—	6	8	14	9	35	56	1	3
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	10,452	5,538	4,914	486	31	517	1	4	3	1	2	4	12	1	—
XIV. Indian Christians	386	276	110	154	28	182	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XV. Musalmāns of Foreign Titles	64,233	33,710	30,523	4,388	199	4,587	59	26	16	18	16	44	45	9	3
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	8,242	3,602	4,640	1,799	1,307	3,106	308	2	3	6	1	1	4	1	—
XIX. Eurasians	108	57	51	40	29	69	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XX. Europeans	152	97	55	76	41	117	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXI. Africans	1,482	752	730	63	—	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2,415,396	1,252,983	1,162,413	136,364	4,552	140,916	2,239	535	310	568	350	2,017	2,734	407	172

TABLE XVIII.—continued.

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—MYSORE AND BANGALORE.

Caste Group, &c.	Population.			Literate.					Infirm.							
	Total.		Males.	Females.		Total.	Knowing English.	8.	Insane.		Deaf Mute.		Blind.		Lepers.	
	2.	3.		Males.	Females.				Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
I. Agricultural	1,896,220	944,209	952,011	65,537	1,416	66,953	1,514	230	211	743	611	1,136	1,067	135	93	
II. Pastoral	478,027	238,767	239,260	3,932	60	3,992	73	43	27	170	142	237	266	41	31	
III. Forest Tribes	1,132	551	581	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	
IV. Fishers	99,901	49,737	50,164	861	10	871	9	12	9	34	14	44	67	3	5	
V. Artisans	385,235	195,061	190,174	17,671	330	18,001	169	53	41	143	124	223	223	44	17	
VI. Personal Service and Food, &c.	162,952	82,440	80,512	1,326	13	1,339	6	17	12	63	70	33	89	14	7	
VII. Leather Workers and Lower Village Menials.	978,490	489,352	489,138	3,326	131	3,457	238	33	57	377	275	402	401	157	65	
VIII. Traders	182,605	93,811	88,794	22,504	945	23,449	1,079	25	14	63	13	107	92	21	4	
IX. Professionals	273,200	138,291	134,909	56,804	2,319	59,123	3,092	51	14	97	61	121	147	22	7	
X. Arts, &c.	7,468	3,560	3,908	83	90	173	4	—	—	4	1	2	2	1	—	
XI. Carriers	41,185	21,649	19,536	67	3	70	—	4	2	6	6	5	4	1	—	
XII. Vagrants	151,171	77,258	73,913	460	16	476	21	11	14	77	33	54	48	5	8	
XIII. Indefinite Indian Castes	7,576	3,349	3,727	289	22	311	19	23	20	65	58	—	—	17	9	
XIV. Indian Christians	27,116	14,049	13,067	3,288	966	4,254	891	8	4	9	5	115	99	9	11	
XV. Musalmáns of Foreign Titles	241,102	124,939	116,163	19,609	2,614	22,223	885	61	36	75	55	82	62	24	8	
XVI. Himalayan Mongoloid Tribes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	5	4	1	4	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XVIII. Western Asiatic Races	68	36	32	21	18	39	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XIX. Eurasians	3,889	1,817	2,072	978	1,101	2,079	1,090	6	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	
XX. Europeans	6,262	4,041	2,221	3,235	1,441	4,676	4,562	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	
XXI. Africans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	4,943,604	2,483,421	2,460,183	200,495	11,499	211,994	15,540	628	461	1,937	1,529	2,673	2,577	544	270	

PART D.—PROVINCIAL CASTE SUMMARY—continued—KASHMIR, RAJPUTANA, AND CENTRAL INDIA.

Caste Group, &c.	Kashmir.			Population.			Inhabitants.				Inhabitants.				Central India.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Inhabitants.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Inhabitants.	Total.	Males.	Females.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
I. Agricultural	855,838	441,229	383,939	1,448,819	1,298,316	1,585,503	1,585,503	498	228	3,930	4,692	349	99	2,598,502	1,181,120	1,217	1,217
II. Pastoral	—	—	—	402,915	206,285	196,860	196,860	33	16	309	303	13	5	590,921	311,335	279,110	279,110
III. Forest Tillers	—	—	—	957,511	505,986	451,526	451,526	145	70	1,002	1,019	86	21	1,458,258	742,705	715,553	715,553
IV. Fishers	49,941	26,570	23,371	68,151	33,239	34,914	34,914	15	18	62	73	6	2	217,704	110,736	106,968	106,968
V. Artisans	145,337	77,574	67,763	1,441,217	755,769	685,418	685,418	208	115	1,820	1,988	121	58	1,473,022	758,567	714,455	714,455
VI. Personal Service and Bond	44,886	23,825	21,061	564,202	295,108	269,094	269,094	74	65	598	805	70	22	414,645	214,318	200,327	200,327
VII. Soldier, Worker, and Lower Village Menials	198,647	104,683	93,964	1,254,760	655,133	599,627	599,627	150	01	1,482	1,811	110	30	1,060,775	547,591	513,184	513,184
VIII. Teachers	95,708	52,128	43,520	809,904	453,680	446,224	446,224	209	97	1,912	2,231	131	29	379,815	200,824	178,991	178,991
IX. Professionals	523,091	278,268	244,223	1,690,696	878,137	792,559	792,559	326	161	2,071	3,525	177	47	1,210,714	647,214	563,500	563,500
X. Arts, &c.	24,135	12,750	11,385	124,614	62,282	62,332	62,332	14	9	111	157	4	1	70,294	15,095	35,199	35,199
XI. Crafters	5,117	2,712	2,405	26,909	14,712	12,197	12,197	6	4	69	70	2	1	44,392	24,855	19,557	19,557
XII. Vagrants	10,846	5,731	5,115	160,880	82,163	78,717	78,717	25	11	272	309	22	8	290,880	155,548	135,332	135,332
XIII. Independent Indian Castes	21,410	12,764	8,646	162,302	89,777	72,525	72,525	209	136	1,826	3,015	175	61	50,031	20,913	20,118	20,118
XIV. Indian Christians	79	44	15	674	402	272	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,486	842	644	644
XV. Members of Foreign Title	568,068	298,060	270,008	493,787	265,971	228,716	228,716	112	52	912	975	48	13	451,475	239,532	211,943	211,943
XVI. Hinduayan Mongoloids	30,701	15,185	15,216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVII. Southern and Eastern Mongoloids	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XVIII. Western Aholia Hores	9	7	2	253	147	106	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	909	481	428	428
XIX. Parsians	5	2	3	162	185	177	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	373	199	174	174
XX. Europeans	112	67	65	746	406	340	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,136	3,409	727	727
XXI. Africans	2	—	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	480	195	285	285
Total	2,543,962	1,363,220	1,100,723	11,713,730	6,100,500	5,517,137	5,517,137	2,024	1,073	17,870	21,003	1,314	307	10,318,812	5,396,620	4,923,283	4,923,283

TABLE XIX.

PROPORTIONAL REDUCTION OF THE
CASTE RETURN.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

This table is merely supplementary to the last, and is intended to facilitate the comparison of group with group and Province with Province, in respect to the distribution of caste and of literacy and infirmity by caste. Part A. treats of the ratio of the group-population to the total, and of females to males in the group. As these relative figures have been given for India, as a whole, in the preceding Table, they are not repeated. In Part B., literacy, without distinction of sex, and amongst the males only, is shown. The remaining portion of the return deals with the four selected infirmities.

TABLE XIX. (A.)

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural -	1,679	860	18	662	456	995	266	916
II. Agricultural - - -	1,965	869	1,755	938	1,585	998	3,804	959
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	57	764	59	920	575	999	142	884
IV. Field Labourers - - -	—	—	50	781	514	1,006	1	915
V. Forest Tribes - - -	229	845	2,558	969	704	1,016	706	986
VI. Priests - - - -	506	857	188	884	580	1,006	253	710
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	198	806	12	881	88	1,119	108	843
VIII. Temple Servants - -	0	552	—	—	—	—	52	982
IX. Genealogists - - -	65	850	2	851	7	1,012	11	884
X. Writers - - - -	40	811	169	895	215	1,027	44	972
XI. Astrologers, &c. - -	24	825	52	1,005	14	1,010	16	925
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	162	924	19	994	15	1,118	11	1,016
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	0	1,857	8	952	1	1,106	1	1,887
XIV. Mimes - - - -	4	1,189	—	—	—	785	1	1,065
XV. Traders - - - -	850	861	20	556	117	991	247	838
XVI. Pedlars - - - -	—	—	—	—	1	1,277	5	966
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	2	214	—	—	—	938	379	903
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	74	869	9	850	57	1,012	101	950
XIX. Barbers - - - -	144	925	65	879	133	1,012	125	952
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	49	838	68	923	100	1,022	66	909
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	158	897	31	954	69	1,006	120	869
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	5	794	5	977	12	1,017	34	920
XXIII. Tailors - - - -	51	859	2	284	5	1,021	61	922
XXIV. Grain Packers, &c. - -	2	1,098	9	725	126	1,025	5	516
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers -	6	880	2	756	15	1,029	4	926
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	150	940	391	948	290	1,021	156	955
XXVII. Washermen - - - -	51	956	69	918	85	1,017	79	964
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	0	714	0	182	25	1,096	4	979
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	44	857	1	559	14	1,074	302	949
XXX. Oil Pressers - - - -	88	927	65	965	208	1,056	283	945

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	ARUN.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	309	946	65	959	100	1,015	78	789
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	18	985	0	778	9	1,012	2	971
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	57	972	17	722	46	1,004	4	1,037
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	—	—	—	1,205	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	1	858	1	957	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	283	962	1,070	954	332	1,016	97	914
XXXVII. Servants and Rice Pounders -	0	500	—	—	2	1,163	1	797
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	32	882	103	707	134	1,023	53	900
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	1	565	0	0	1	1,169	18	945
XL. Leather Workers - -	1,390	959	52	777	202	1,034	128	934
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	8	747	13	732	265	1,052	1,419	999
XLII. Scavengers - - -	109	870	119	1,010	122	996	6	723
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	1,000	—	—	19	938
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	5	784	10	977	28	1,012	67	983
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	1	241	—	—	—	—	0	1,086
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	1	1,037	28	1,001	3	1,028	14	1,038
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	—	5	678	3	1,093	24	935
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	23	1,026	0	708	1	872	15	1,064
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	11	977	2	933	10	1,056	17	1,086
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	1,006	872	2,575	942	2,904	984	664	926
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	22	376	21	909	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	293	943	15	1,001	—	667
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	5	555	0	273	—	932	2	505
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	1	959	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	110	595	10	846	190	1,007	19	795
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	15	526	3	372	3	557	1	745
LVII. Eurasians - - -	12	786	1	815	2	1,027	1	1,019
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	22	826	27	980	21	993	2	955
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	—	—	0	636	—	—	1	470
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	0	0	—	1,250	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and

(b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	1,171	950	487	818	23	1,262	362	677
II. Agricultural - - -	3,140	959	3,805	829	19	839	1,656	992
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	86	939	2	489	3	132	781	998
IV. Field Labourers - -	116	983	22	828	—	—	39	1,026
V. Forest Tribes - - -	562	969	132	857	6	122	2,485	1,012
VI. Priests - - -	520	919	56	707	17	204	296	898
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	72	789	28	528	1	24	65	922
VIII. Temple Servants - -	32	998	—	—	15	227	9	1,047
IX. Genealogists - - -	32	889	12	779	0	0	18	1,004
X. Writers - - -	14	942	14	937	6	102	37	961
XI. Astrologers, &c. - -	4	1,098	4	—	0	208	8	1,017
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	14	1,008	14	711	0	149	6	1,079
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	6	1,155	6	181	0	137	2	1,350
XIV. Mimes - - -	3	839	3	—	—	—	0	1,084
XV. Traders - - -	566	930	566	857	12	152	111	942
XVI. Pedlars - - -	1	913	1	—	—	—	2	1,189
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	69	918	69	882	—	—	46	915
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	84	953	84	826	0	181	77	993
XIX. Barbers - - -	116	947	116	820	1	423	109	992
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	59	939	59	777	0	66	116	1,007
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	136	953	136	794	0	172	60	970
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	22	943	22	893	—	—	16	973
XXIII. Tailors - - -	68	956	68	717	0	222	28	979
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - -	2	796	2	—	—	—	5	822
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c., Sellers -	6	964	6	—	—	—	23	979
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	184	938	184	829	1	145	579	1,004
XXVII. Washermen - - -	39	961	39	513	2	278	105	1,032
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	9	988	9	851	0	0	28	1,008
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	421	975	421	—	0	28	48	985
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	111	951	111	—	1	289	568	1,015

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	154	987	134	873	1	41	79	981
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	1	882	1	—	—	—	3	1,037
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	121	988	121	846	0	286	4	755
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	0	1,192	0	—	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	1	1,061	1	—	—	—	6	1,038
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	100	1,030	100	869	3	100	365	1,020
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	11	967	2	789	—	—	0	830
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	175	1,014	1	594	0	201	140	995
XXXIX. Butchers -	6	1,001	0	625	—	—	6	1,000
XL. Leather Workers -	142	950	20	886	1	139	716	1,002
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	806	997	61	865	44	246	599	1,007
XLII. Scavengers -	70	997	227	841	1	208	64	974
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	1	952	—	—	—	—	0	700
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	43	966	19	868	0	350	11	976
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	3	990	—	—	—	—	0	1,221
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	19	1,005	—	—	0	0	77	1,027
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	36	910	119	851	0	0	5	986
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	10	929	4	617	0	0	9	1,074
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	3	1,189	—	—	0	0	6	1,089
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	536	935	2,442	826	303	566	196	940
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	—	—	2	82	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malny Races.	0	204	0	0	9,258	1,016	0	3
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	37	961	6	846	1	551	1	777
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	25	976	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	108	774	409	777	96	211	18	941
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	11	312	13	280	15	289	4	365
LVII. Eurasians -	3	925	5	975	9	764	2	827
LVIII. Indian Christians -	33	937	—	454	134	926	4	997
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	20	574	9		0	176	0	418
LX. Africans -	5	747	2	1,198	0	450	0	400

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	2,145	908	742	1,036	1,088	853	3,300	826
II. Agricultural - - -	1,649	805	1,826	1,022	1,423	931	866	880
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	64	932	207	996	894	915	79	820
IV. Field Labourers - -	288	538	1,341	1,027	24	982	—	—
V. Forest Tribes - - -	860	930	328	954	27	998	—	—
VI. Priests - - - -	204	891	356	1,022	1,009	923	468	843
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	1	500	44	1,043	134	870	152	792
VIII. Temple Servants - -	0	977	36	1,051	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists - - -	1	500	5	1,040	34	958	15	853
X. Writers - - - -	—	—	26	1,021	109	918	6	817
XI. Astrologers, &c. - -	21	779	18	1,089	7	923	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	0	3	1,140	15	965	101	907
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	1	889	8	1,673	8	1,472	5	1,398
XIV. Mimes - - - -	—	—	0	969	1	954	2	818
XV. Traders - - - -	464	528	876	1,035	302	909	699	839
XVI. Pedlars - - - -	—	—	0	446	16	978	9	905
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	12	441	10	878	20	907	32	872
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	87	733	55	1,013	54	887	70	891
XIX. Barbers - - - -	54	971	107	1,016	183	939	152	862
XX. Blacksmiths - - - -	6	500	68	1,005	126	913	140	883
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	171	731	134	1,024	221	901	270	867
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	2	64	14	1,021	7	903	3	810
XXIII. Tailors - - - -	5	667	2	1,000	49	953	16	910
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - -	—	—	4	1,028	87	909	3	867
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers - -	—	—	0	1,113	16	924	0	471
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	213	914	500	1,007	400	956	432	871
XXVII. Washermen - - -	108	883	162	1,016	140	943	63	870
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	0	—	13	970	97	973	6	866
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	516	852	255	1,022	196	934	20	928
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	33	531	75	1,017	198	937	123	873

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJÁB.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	71	843	73	966	151	952	215	874
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	0	3,000	0	1,022	13	989	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	19	614	46	1,003	91	992	9	854
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	0	962	0	940	1	1,117
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	0	931	2	773
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	114	896	258	1,047	429	1,008	317	856
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	—	—	2	1,021	27	955	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	178	372	676	1,022	73	984	19	915
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	1	600	1	994	74	903	45	938
XL. Leather Workers - -	90	684	291	998	1,230	971	671	865
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	1,409	756	668	1,037	337	953	97	910
XLII. Scavengers - -	—	—	8	1,037	160	885	521	881
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	976	1	942	1	883
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	26	696	119	980	8	970	10	881
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	0	0	1,159	1	1,075	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	56	984	46	994	17	987	20	930
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	—	—	94	1,037	12	908	43	885
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	21	765	3	1,031	7	908	85	859
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	2	778	8	1,070	17	1,048	13	879
L. Mussalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	294	796	222	986	524	959	871	868
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Races -	—	—	—	—	7	896	4	558
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	0	72	0	44	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	3	788	0	948	0	652	0	599
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	581	894	94	979	24	879	0	388
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	14	491	4	608	6	306	12	228
LVII. Eurasians - - -	12	860	8	1,026	1	1,019	1	995
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	163	840	364	1,004	5	890	8	786
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	1	615	—	—	—	—	0	412
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	0	706	0	960	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	1,820	67	984	957	595	893	142	949
II. Agricultural - -	214	108	1,804	975	4,033	909	3,687	1,011
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	151	300	15	923	26	923	260	978
IV. Field Labourers - -	—	—	—	—	286	963	6	982
V. Forest Tribes - -	—	—	108	978	733	963	2	1,054
VI. Priests - -	409	100	326	941	625	917	502	974
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	47	221	32	818	112	682	5	1,096
VIII. Temple Servants - -	—	—	15	981	4	950	44	980
IX. Genealogists - -	55	163	7	910	101	851	3	920
X. Writers - -	28	271	11	987	22	902	2	939
XI. Astrologers, &c. - -	—	—	1	987	—	—	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	—	—	15	1,010	9	997	0	813
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	—	—	5	1,639	2	848	15	1,099
XIV. Mimes - -	0	—	1	1,057	34	121	—	—
XV. Traders - -	1,596	179	729	962	526	953	369	946
XVI. Pedlars - -	10	38	5	969	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	0	—	261	865	4	764	83	902
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	39	209	104	970	51	971	197	958
XIX. Barbers - -	67	130	103	964	135	977	135	963
XX. Blacksmiths - -	97	184	53	952	100	1,038	100	970
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	176	194	115	966	122	969	122	945
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	0	—	18	947	12	961	12	1,080
XXIII. Tailors - -	43	53	37	951	68	1,041	68	930
XXIV. Grain Purchers, &c. - -	—	—	1	819	3	839	3	—
XXV. Retail Leaf, &c. Sellers -	7	200	2	918	3	876	3	—
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	149	151	299	943	229	943	229	1,002
XXVII. Washermen - -	124	297	163	974	13	1,017	13	998
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	4	—	5	959	24	985	4	818
XXIX. Sheepherds and Blanket Weavers	35	470	860	955	284	950	706	1,011
XXX. Oil Pressers - -	0	191	74	960	79	858	72	1,022

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTAH.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	49	78	93	956	211	954	83	924
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	2	998	6	808	—	—
XXXIII. Bell and Lute Workers	6	—	21	1,017	1	881	180	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	—	0	811	0	739	1	969
XXXV. Iron Smiths and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	181	64	317	962	71	1,042	202	1,009
XXXVII. Basket-makers and Portants	—	—	0	648	26	1,053	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Tolly Drainers	26	107	248	969	8	920	81	944
XXXIX. Butchers	24	188	9	961	5	941	0	1,750
XL. Leather Workers	419	147	101	969	122	939	486	998
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	1	53	1,326	987	523	965	1,493	1,000
XLII. Sweepers	654	261	1	1,039	164	976	0	1,000
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	2	400	0	1,108	—	—	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Drifters	1	—	81	975	8	913	216	955
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	0	884	2	915	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	1	—	42	993	4	996	58	946
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	13	1,176	3	925	143	928	—	—
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	18	93	6	985	19	956	21	957
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers	16	1,150	7	925	20	964	9	1,061
L. Mussalmans bearing Foreign Titles	2,224	121	968	958	266	905	489	930
LI. Tibetan and Nipali Races	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	—	—	0	—	0	250
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	24	158	1	696	34	1,288	0	889
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	9	—	368	971	43	887	15	968
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	990	161	5	333	1	567	13	550
LVII. Eurasians	54	885	2	984	1	895	8	1,140
LVIII. Indian Christians	52	127	11	994	1	373	55	930
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	7	125	0	750	0	484		
LX. Africans	—	—	0	521	6	971	—	—

TABLE XIX. (A.)—*continued*.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	KASHMIR.		RAJPUTANA.		CENTRAL INDIA.		ALL INDIA.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	3,154	868	2,079	805	1,063	831	1,016	887
II. Agricultural	92	898	829	907	1,384	918	1,683	966
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	—	—	143	851	396	885	405	955
IV. Field Labourers	—	—	66	933	72	949	290	1,021
V. Forest Tribes	—	—	818	892	1,414	963	542	987
VI. Priests	1,986	879	986	929	918	879	539	933
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	71	795	287	793	129	812	95	879
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	27	991	3	645	11	968
IX. Genealogists	—	—	103	972	49	863	21	939
X. Writers	0	200	24	851	74	887	89	986
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	17	1,298	14	966	10	1,013
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	92	890	67	899	21	987	23	960
XIII. Singers and Dancers	3	967	17	1,303	4	1,156	5	1,372
XIV. Mimes	—	—	5	664	29	1,015	2	957
XV. Traders	371	835	764	985	362	890	423	944
XVI. Pedlars	5	753	4	814	6	952	5	957
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	20	887	23	829	43	786	34	883
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	31	850	70	1,007	72	915	58	955
XIX. Barbers	115	886	130	898	177	936	130	958
XX. Blacksmiths	110	861	62	803	104	917	92	952
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	115	852	199	889	221	908	120	931
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	3	968	5	958	6	804	11	970
XXIII. Tailors	19	901	44	949	65	958	25	954
XXIV. Grain Parers, &c.	—	—	4	985	7	842	49	769
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	0	0	8	1,109	28	925	10	976
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	122	888	412	886	517	976	325	966
XXVII. Washermen	57	884	38	919	94	910	98	976
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	3	1,059	15	1,053	49	906	30	993
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	—	—	200	1,036	176	927	178	978
XXX. Oil Pressers	79	899	64	896	205	943	163	985

TABLE XIX. (A.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Group to 10,000 of Population, and
 (b.) The Number of Females to 1,000 Males in each Group.

Caste Group, &c.	KASHMÉR.		RAJPUTANA.		CENTRAL INDIA.		ALL INDIA.	
	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.	Proportion of Group to Total.	Proportion of Females to Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	89	868	264	915	162	931	123	953
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	—	—	3	884	9	961	5	991
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	—	—	90	989	18	816	54	987
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuso Cleaners	0	1,027	1	759	0	800	0	1,052
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	945
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	196	880	58	1,050	211	966	301	991
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	—	—	212	879	3	1,050	15	918
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	0	1,017	36	929	72	973	172	1,007
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	4	834	55	1,034	20	933	21	932
XL. Leather Workers - -	191	893	935	914	881	937	491	964
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	—	—	67	899	103	958	434	1,000
XLII. Scavengers - -	590	899	70	944	45	892	130	919
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	1	903	1	586	1	916
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	10	916	19	943	8	927	39	978
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	—	—	3	943	3	645	1	927
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	3	1,117	4	1,719	48	966	22	995
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	0	2,250	55	1,029	179	822	34	945
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	25	860	46	884	13	976	14	892
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	4	870	9	733	29	1,007	10	1,027
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	2,234	906	421	863	438	885	1,197	957
LI. Thibetan and Nipáli Races -	121	983	—	—	—	—	9	857
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	—	—	—	—	255	1,013
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	0	286	0	721	1	890	4	960
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	49	1,392	1	975
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	84	677	139	808	—	—	107	921
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	1	970	1	837	4	213	6	351
LVII. Eurasians - -	0	1,500	0	957	0	874	3	953
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	0	795	1	681	1	868	66	976
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	—	—	0	621	0	491	1	843
LX. Africans - - -	0	—	0	—	0	146	1	788

TABLE XIX. (B).

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	3·94	7·07	2·28	3·52	17·53	27·18
II. Agricultural - - -	2·81	5·51	1·03	1·92	2·77	5·24
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers - -	1·19	2·29	3·86	6·64	3·26	6·15
IV. Field Labourers - - -	1·86	3·66	—	—	·74	1·31
V. Forest Tribes - - -	·40	·78	·20	·35	·83	1·59
VI. Priests - - -	15·78	29·52	19·05	34·12	23·94	42·95
VII. Asectics und Devotees - -	5·41	10·02	9·04	15·09	9·10	16·95
VIII. Temple Servants - - -	10·32	18·11	0	0	—	—
IX. Genealogists - - -	5·71	10·91	6·87	12·73	0	0
X. Writers - - -	23·37	43·59	33·16	56·14	19·04	33·56
XI. Astrologers, &c. - - -	17·58	29·72	10·21	18·62	12·92	23·93
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	1·36	2·51	2·90	5·37	·12	·25
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	6·62	7·62	0	0	3·90	7·39
XIV. Mimes, &c. - - -	3·87	7·48	0	0	—	—
XV. Traders - - -	15·38	29·30	33·04	60·81	18·72	28·52
XVI. Pedlars - - -	1·42	2·80	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals - -	·81	1·51	1·96	2·38	—	—
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	9·69	18·69	12·12	22·27	9·31	17·07
XIX. Barbers - - -	2·51	4·80	2·08	3·94	3·91	7·27
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	2·53	4·82	4·26	7·83	3·11	5·85
XXI. Carpenters and Masons - -	3·97	7·61	2·10	3·96	3·34	6·34
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	8·43	16·34	12·89	23·12	0	0
XXIII. Tailors - - -	4·64	8·93	5·28	9·56	4·60	5·78
XXIV. Grain Parahers, &c. - -	3·29	6·46	5·60	11·76	9·31	15·96
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers - -	6·80	13·23	13·78	25·90	9·01	14·38
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	3·03	5·83	3·88	7·50	2·94	5·69
XXVII. Washermen - - -	1·08	2·08	·82	1·57	1·54	2·88
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	·64	1·25	8·33	14·28	0	0
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	1·02	1·98	·75	1·31	6·24	9·36
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	5·22	6·32	1·66	3·19	6·26	12·25

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers - - -	1·37	2·62	1·09	2·07	1·87	3·64
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - - -	2·56	5·05	5·73	11·38	0	0
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - - -	1·29	2·49	·15	·31	2·14	3·67
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners - -	1·89	3·90	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	·70	1·35	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - - -	1·13	2·17	2·02	3·86	1·59	2·70
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	1·43	2·75	0	0	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	6·11	11·87	5·36	10·11	14·19	24·61
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	·63	1·20	0	0	0	0
XL. Leather Workers - - -	·53	1·04	·56	1·12	3·83	6·78
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	·62	1·21	26·00	44·10	2·10	3·55
XLII. Scavengers - - -	·59	1·11	·59	1·01	1·81	3·50
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	·51	·98	—	—	0	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·53	·62	·71	1·26	0	0
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	1·22	2·29	0	0	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	·61	1·16	0	0	1·56	3·05
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - - -	·79	1·52	—	—	·34	·57
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - - -	1·19	2·15	·27	·52	0	0
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	1·29	2·24	0	0	0	0
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	3·48	6·58	5·54	9·97	2·15	4·08
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races - - -	5·64	10·25	—	—	19·74	27·05
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	20·68	39·53	—	—	3·07	5·89
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - - -	45·50	54·89	50·93	67·63	....	18·18
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - - -	7·99	15·38	—	—	0	0
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - - -	5·94	10·69	4·47	6·73	15·63	28·38
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. - - -	73·24	78·67	63·51	66·12	86·24	90·21
LVII. Eurasians - - -	52·18	54·73	32·70	36·79	38·07	44·55
LVIII. Indian Christians - - -	13·07	20·05	57·15	71·14	16·45	21·26
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - - -	18·61	26·61	—	—	....	42·85
LX. Africans - - -	3·18	5·30	—	—	....	0

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	BENGAL AND STATES.		BEHAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	5·97	11·62	5·50	10·41	3·61	6·81
II. Agricultural - - -	3·52	6·91	1·68	3·26	2·21	4·29
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	1·70	3·35	·59	1·11	·93	1·76
IV. Field Labourers - - -	1·11	2·20	·28	·54	1·20	2·34
V. Forest Tribes - - -	·48	·93	·09	·18	·21	·40
VI. Priests - - -	18·91	36·35	29·12	48·90	23·76	43·87
VII. Ascetics and Devotees - -	7·58	15·44	5·49	9·40	8·24	14·12
VIII. Temple Servants - - -	—	—	8·11	15·91	2·53	5·02
IX. Genealogists - - -	6·07	11·63	7·51	13·96	7·76	19·37
X. Writers - - -	22·44	42·43	14·76	28·43	31·79	50·68
XI. Astrologers, &c. - - -	28·35	47·90	1·42	2·73	1·18	2·39
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	·7	·14	1·30	2·63	2·00	3·98
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	·10	·21	3·91	6·45	4·31	6·81
XIV. Mimes, &c. - - -	4·47	7·25	·61	1·25	6·82	12·49
XV. Traders - - -	13·30	26·79	21·53	39·31	22·58	42·45
XVI. Pedlars - - -	5·25	11·95	·73	1·43	6·31	11·79
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	—	—	·29	·56	2·00	3·75
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - - -	5·30	10·56	8·94	17·15	15·24	29·41
XIX. Barbers - - -	3·97	7·84	1·27	2·45	3·19	6·13
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	4·04	7·88	1·87	3·52	4·00	7·62
XXI. Carpenters and Masons - -	3·52	6·99	2·35	4·37	4·98	9·58
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	5·35	10·62	9·46	17·98	16·36	31·09
XXIII. Tailors - - -	1·72	3·44	8·29	15·87	10·37	20·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - -	3·61	7·25	7·14	10·83	13·57	23·83
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers - -	10·62	21·20	6·45	12·43	4·27	8·24
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - - -	3·90	7·73	5·89	11·26	6·61	12·82
XXVII. Washermen - - -	1·97	3·87	·44	·84	·96	1·83
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	·06	·11	1·47	2·92	4·02	7·84
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	3·05	6·29	·52	·10	·69	1·34
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	4·91	9·96	2·05	3·97	3·98	7·69

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	BENGAL AND STATES.		BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	2·90	5·64	·55	·97	1·36	2·67
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	3·70	7·34	4·06	8·00	6·09	11·27
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	1·34	2·65	·82	1·67	1·95	3·85
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	1·94	4·28	....	....	1·01	2·22
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	·60	1·14	—	—	3·02	6·24
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	1·77	3·49	1·36	2·58	2·31	4·57
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	9	2·03	1·42	2·54	4·88	9·44
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	9·22	18·44	7·08	13·36	7·05	13·15
XXXIX. Butchers -	1·55	3·36	·39	·73	2·55	4·96
XL. Leather Workers -	·69	1·37	·18	·34	1·01	1·92
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	·71	1·44	·32	·62	·47	·93
XLII. Scavengers -	1·40	2·74	1·35	2·22	·57	1·09
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	—	—	·38	·73	·65	1·21
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·28	·41	·34	·66	·29	·58
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders -	—	—	0	—	1·03	1·96
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	0	0	·76	1·54	·54	1·08
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	·14	·30	·29	·53	·20	·38
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	2·18	4·09	·77	1·55	1·15	2·06
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	1·91	3·32	·23	·43	·62	1·13
L. Muslims bearing Foreign Titles -	2·94	5·73	4·26	7·84	5·39	9·86
LI. Tibetan and Nepali Races -	4·38	8·24	—	—	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	8·47	16·17	....	33·33	42·70	48·06
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	45·67	59·26	·24	·36	46·17	55·38
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	5·09	9·71	4·39	7·52	6·55	9·73
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	55·55	57·03	80·60	80·21	67·45	76·44
LVII. Eurasians -	49·41	52·31	65·62	69·43	49·09	47·43
LVIII. Indian Christians -	11·63	14·99	36·01	44·57	17·13	22·85
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	—	—	45·35	53·85		
LX. Africans -	11·11	25·00	—	—	2·89	4·60

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males

Caste Group, &c.	SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·90	1·55	26·25	29·13	40·68	7·83
II. Agricultural	·65	1·13	14·48	16·48	1·33	2·61
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	5·76	8·21	19·33	21·62	·35	·76
IV. Field Labourers	2·21	4·01	—	—	·74	1·42
V. Forest Tribes	·23	·43	8·97	9·97	·20	·47
VI. Priests	19·26	32·31	29·68	34·91	17·02	31·72
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	13·79	20·53	34·65	35·17	6·76	12·67
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	19·99	24·00	8·91	18·14
IX. Genealogists	2·81	49·60	4·44	4·44	5·80	11·44
X. Writers	9·46	18·09	27·58	29·81	22·82	43·55
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	....	25·00	3·06	6·15
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·09	·16	0	0	·21	·41
XIII. Singers and Dancers	5·11	5·28	....	25·49	2·47	4·31
XIV. Mines	—	—	—	—	·28	·60
XV. Traders	16·27	29·78	32·51	36·47	20·12	38·08
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	—	—	2·97	6·40
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·32	·60	—	—	·57	1·09
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	7·31	13·35	13·21	15·40	8·07	15·83
XIX. Barbers	1·29	2·26	10·13	13·93	1·48	2·88
XX. Blacksmiths	4·40	7·67	5·23	5·58	1·01	1·98
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	3·05	5·37	15·44	18·10	2·16	4·18
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	6·01	11·30	—	—	9·24	18·02
XXIII. Tailors	1·89	3·26	....	11·07	5·12	9·90
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	—	—	9·90	17·52
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	—	—	4·90	2·20
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	4·10	7·37	26·28	29·95	1·11	·97
XXVII. Washermen	....	2·56	9·60	12·28	·49	1·36
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·62	1·14	0	0	·71	1·36
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	—	—	9·82	10·08	·67	1·30
			11·40	13·46	1·15	2·28

TABLE XIX. (B.)—*continued.*

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	SINDH AND KHAINPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers - -	·50	·92	2·09	1·88	·74	1·44
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - -	—	—	—	—	·92	1·77
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - -	7·93	12·73	·00	·00	2·63	4·58
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	—	—	—	—	·36	·73
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - - -	·36	·62	12·21	13·21	·54	1·06
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	1·06	1·89	—	—	·00	·00
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	2·36	3·77	24·41	29·32	3·43	6·77
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	·00	·00	—	—	·98	1·89
XL. Leather Workers - - -	·50	·95	7·41	8·44	·15	·30
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	1·36	2·20	14·77	17·73	·56	1·12
XLII. Scavengers - - -	·10	·19	14·75	16·31	·47	·92
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	—	—	—	—	·00	·00
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·05	·10	7·40	10·00	1·47	2·86
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	—	—	·58	1·29
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	—	—	·00	·00	·32	·66
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - -	·02	·04	·00	·00	1·32	2·60
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - -	4·14	6·65	·00	·00	1·81	3·61
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	—	—	....	50·00	·12	·26
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	1·22	2·06	14·22	20·89	7·80	14·31
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	16·18	17·50	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	....	....	21·24	40·66	57·22	57·4
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - -	46·67	52·74	47·24	53·59	52·75	62·03
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - -	—	—	8·28	15·94	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - -	5·03	8·48	18·80	22·24	13·00	24·09
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	82·42	87·91	76·14	80·55	79·33	54·91
LVII. Eurasians - - -	59·18	65·21	56·16	60·45	55·82	58·60
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	36·52	39·13	23·11	30·75	26·43	37·28
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - -			53·33	53·59	38·58	45·74
LX. Africans - - -			....	50·00	....	40·00

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB AND STATES	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	11·92	21·22	10·59	18·81	3·62	6·66	1·31	2·32
II. Agricultural	15·46	7·19	6·60	12·83	·70	1·35	0	0
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	5·43	6·46	1·34	2·62	·33	·61	11·78	20·91
IV. Field Labourers	·24	·33	2·27	4·48	·85	1·66	—	—
V. Forest Tribes	·05	·09	·43	·82	·12	·24	—	—
VI. Priests	25·85	46·94	26·48	51·10	8·21	15·37	10·62	19·30
VII. Ascetics and Devotes	....	37·50	6·14	11·97	2·56	4·71	3·98	6·79
VIII. Temple Servants	21·28	43·31	15·29	26·70	—	—	—	—
IX. Genalogists	0	0	14·37	25·97	3·38	6·51	4·13	7·50
X. Writers	—	—	23·15	45·65	26·29	49·00	24·21	39·00
XI. Astrologers, &c.	18·45	32·35	14·59	22·93	8·25	16·83	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	0	13·45	21·47	·84	1·59	1·13	2·11
XIII. Singers and Dancers	5·28	11·11	16·31	17·25	2·17	3·67	1·36	2·68
XIV. Mimics	—	0	7·20	11·28	1·44	2·81	1·27	2·30
XV. Traders	15·19	19·77	11·15	22·02	13·12	24·64	29·52	38·06
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	12·05	17·39	·81	1·59	1·09	2·06
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·95	1·37	·20	·52	1·20	2·44	1·03	1·27
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	10·30	17·62	17·23	34·17	5·20	10·25	7·33	13·62
XIX. Barbers	2·86	5·64	5·23	10·12	·47	·91	·97	1·72
XX. Blacksmiths	10·47	15·71	4·16	8·05	·83	1·57	1·06	1·96
XXI. Carpenters and Millwrights	2·52	14·27	11·46	22·29	·71	1·33	1·51	2·72

TABLE XIX. (B.)—*continued*.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Groups, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.		PANJAB AND STATES	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Pottery and Brickmakers	1·29	2·59	2·83	5·54	·16	·32	·42	·76
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	0	0	5·74	11·17	1·05	2·00	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	·29	·47	2·52	4·59	·48	·93	·51	·94
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	3·92	7·68	1·55	3·01	2·00	3·97
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	1·59	3·07	·71	1·26
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	·45	·85	1·74	3·25	·36	·71	·57	1·02
XXXVII. Rice Poulers and Servants	—	—	1·64	3·38	·56	1·06	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Tobly Drivers	5·42	7·26	5·28	10·14	7·33	14·48	8·83	16·41
XXXIX. Butchers	0	0	7·75	15·01	·46	·86	·55	1·04
XL. Leather Workers	·06	·10	·26	·49	·59	1·16	·50	·91
XLI. Village Watchmen and Mendals.	·49	·79	1·17	2·27	·19	·36	·18	·34
XLII. Scavengers	—	—	·96	1·93	·24	·44	·20	·27
XLIII. Itinerant Grind-stone Makers	—	—	1·20	2·38	·22	·42	1·83	3·43
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	0	·42	·79	·21	·42	·46	·84
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	0	2·92	5·92	·93	1·63	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	·61	1·22	1·08	2·04	·18	·35	·26	·48
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	0	1·20	2·41	1·10	1·95	·32	·59
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	5·80	10·24	3·62	6·20	·87	1·54	1·02	1·87
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	4·45	7·42	·22	·42	·26	·48
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	10·27	17·19	7·94	14·37	4·81	9·00	2·98	5·30
LI. Tibetan and Nepali Races	—	—	—	—	2·59	4·89	1·88	28·32
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	68·08	71·90	51·35	53·12	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	....	48·48	34·88	44·13	65·79	71·38	53·27	59·43
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	9·47	17·68	11·77	21·65	2·37	4·36	....	2·04
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	71·88	76·04	74·15	77·65	78·76	83·76	79·70	23·83
LVII. Eurasians	57·54	64·03	51·60	52·91	58·16	63·68	47·75	54·42
LVIII. Indian Christians	17·30	27·36	11·66	19·16	22·20	24·60	17·26	22·22
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	....	84·61	—	—	—	—	....	82·72
LX. Africans	—	—	2·24	32·35	11·86	21·21	—	—

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
 (b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	QUETTA.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	19·44	20·57	1·48	2·87	4·45	8·18	8·56	15·99
II. Agricultural	12·01	13·31	1·52	2·93	3·21	6·07	3·33	6·57
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	9·71	12·69	2·71	5·16	1·37	2·55	1·11	2·16
IV. Field Labourers	—	—	—	—	·50	·97	6·53	11·78
V. Forest Tribes	—	—	·10	·20	·20	·39	0	—
VI. Priests	51·43	55·51	24·00	46·12	21·90	40·42	22·95	43·51
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	22·05	26·92	4·26	7·62	10·09	16·58	3·94	7·91
VIII. Temple Servants	—	—	2·03	3·99	7·62	14·67	9·24	17·93
IX. Genealogists	....	22·22	15·97	30·00	7·70	14·11	6·70	12·86
X. Writers	....	45·76	12·59	24·41	28·73	50·57	35·96	46·77
XI. Astrologers, &c.	—	—	2·38	3·81	—	—	—	—
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	5·34	6·31	5·55	11·11	4·97	9·65	0	—
XIII. Singers and Dancers	—	—	15·90	18·20	1·26	2·33	2·32	2·34
XIV. Mimes	0	—	2·49	4·21	4·05	8·94	—	—
XV. Traders	46·42	53·77	11·46	22·29	29·77	56·94	12·84	23·99
XVI. Pedlars	0	—	2·02	3·98	—	—	—	—
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	—	·35	·64	2·24	3·65	·17	·31
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	28·85	33·72	9·40	18·36	20·90	40·55	9·10	17·50
XIX. Barbers	6·04	6·83	·64	1·25	1·85	3·59	1·61	3·12
XX. Blacksmiths	21·97	25·56	1·84	3·54	3·13	6·31	1·37	2·69
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	26·10	30·42	1·68	3·25	5·81	11·35	1·42	2·61
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	—	8·88	17·11	21·50	41·41	5·52	10·92
XXIII. Tailors	10·08	10·62	4·82	9·30	3·91	7·84	6·73	12·52
XXIV. Grain Dealers, &c.	—	—	5·56	9·97	19·76	35·36	—	—
XXV. Retail Dealers, &c. Sellers	....	20·00	9·99	19·17	7·04	13·21	—	—
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	5·59	9·65	2·10	4·06	5·78	11·17	6·01	11·77
XXVII. Washermen	1·15	1·54	·15	·29	1·91	3·85	·39	·76
XXVIII. Cotton Cloth Weavers	0	—	·65	1·22	8·29	16·35	1·56	2·50
XXIX. Silk Cloth and Linen Weavers	1·03	1·51	·37	·70	·25	·50	·73	1·45
XXX. Cotton Cloth Weavers	1·45	1·74	2·15	3·02	13·62	23·60	4·00	8·05

TABLE XIX. (B.)—continued.

(a.) Ratio of Total Literates on 100·00 of Group Population, and
(b.) Ratio of Male Literates to Total Males.

Caste Group, &c.	QUERNA.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.	
	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.	Total Literates to Group Population.	Male Literates to Group Males.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	14·71	15·27	·49	·95	1·00	1·98	1·79	3·42
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	—	—	5·25	10·27	6·67	12·06	—	—
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	....	6·25	·36	·72	2·10	3·95	·70	1·37
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	—	4·80	8·69	0	—	0	—
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	8·72	9·14	·54	·64	1·72	3·49	·87	1·73
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Serrants	—	—	2·81	4·63	5·14	10·45	—	—
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	....	31·03	·99	1·93	14·47	27·28	1·02	1·97
XXXIX. Butchers - -	....	1·92	2·14	4·13	3·21	6·05	....	25·00
XL. Leather Workers - -	11·58	13·18	·25	·48	·88	1·67	·07	·14
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	0	—	·19	·36	·38	·74	·51	·99
XLII. Scavengers - - -	1·74	2·19	2·45	4·99	·24	·46	....	50·00
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	0	—	0	—	—	—	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	—	·20	·38	·60	1·17	·16	·32
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	—	—	0	—	2·46	4·72	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	0	—	·52	·99	·11	·22	·64	1·21
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	0	—	·75	1·18	·05	·09	—	—
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	17·02	18·60	1·17	2·33	·97	1·86	1·06	1·91
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	—	2·33	4·44	·47	·89	·09	·18
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	12·71	13·94	4·45	8·13	7·14	13·02	9·22	15·70
LI. Thibetan and Nepali Races -	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LII. Barmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	—	—	—	—	0	—	....	....
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	....	68·42	56·29	63·39	37·68	49·94	....	58·33
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	....	22·22	1·82	3·36	4·95	8·77	4·10	7·51
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	90·71	93·68	78·56	84·55	76·97	73·35	74·67	80·05
LVII. Eurasians - - -	50·34	64·10	59·79	67·04	63·89	70·18	53·46	53·82
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	30·28	30·95	26·24	29·28	50·51	59·43	15·67	25·40
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	....	81·25	32·65	50·00	38·82	43·75		
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	10·81	16·42	2·25	8·35	—	—

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural	·02	·01	·02	0	·05	·05	·02	·01
II. Agricultural	·03	·02	·02	·01	·06	·04	·04	·03
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·02	·01	0	0	·01	·10	·02	·01
IV. Field Labourers	·02	·02	—	—	·02	·03	·02	·02
V. Forest Tribes	·02	·02	·07	·03	·05	·05	·02	·01
VI. Priests	·04	·02	·01	·01	·01	·05	·06	·02
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	·04	·02	·04	0	·06	·23	·07	·04
VIII. Temple Servants	·03	·02	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists	·03	·02	0	0	0	·34	·01	·01
X. Writers	·06	·03	0	0	·16	·10	·07	·04
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·04	·03	0	0	·03	·06	·07	·04
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·02	·01	0	0	·21	·04	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	·02	·02	0	0	·22	·10	0	0
XIV. Mimes	·02	·01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders	·04	·02	·02	0	·08	·15	·06	·03
XVI. Pedlars	·02	·01	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·02	·01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	·04	·02	·03	0	·11	·05	·05	·02
XIX. Barbers	·03	·02	0	·03	·10	·06	·05	·03
XX. Blacksmiths	·03	·02	0	0	·05	·02	·04	·02
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	·02	·02	·02	0	·10	·01	·03	·02
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	·05	·03	0	·79	·11	·12	·04	·04
XXIII. Tailors	·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	·03	·01	0	0	·03	·30	·02	·11
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	·03	·02	0	0	0	0	·04	·01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·03	·02	·05	0	·05	·04	·03	·02
XXVII. Washermen	·02	·02	0	0	·11	·05	·03	·02
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·02	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	0
XXIX. Shophards and Blanket Weavers	·02	·01	·03	·10	0	0	·05	·02
XXX. Oil Pressers	·03	·02	0	·04	·13	·09	·04	·02

—INFIRMITIES.

of INSANE in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group.

Bihar.		Bombay and States.		Sindh and Khairpur.		Bunna.		Central Provinces and States.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
·c2	·c2	·c1	·01	·c7	·07	·02	0	·02	·01
·c2	·c1	·c3	·c2	·05	·03	0	0	·02	·01
·c3	·c1	·c2	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	·01
0	0	·c9	·c4	·16	·c1	—	—	·01	·01
·c1	·c2	·c2	·c2	·c7	·c4	0	0	·01	·01
·c2	·c2	·c5	·02	·11	·03	·01	0	·04	·01
·c4	·c3	·c4	·c2	·c7	·10	0	0	·03	·01
·c2	·c—	·c1	·c1	—	—	·01	0	·03	0
·12	0	·c4	·01	0	·c6	0	—	·02	·03
·c1	·c2	·c6	·c6	·45	0	·09	·93	·04	·01
0	0	0	·c2	—	—	0	0	0	0
0	0	·c5	·c2	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	·14
0	0	·c7	·03	—	—	—	—	0	0
·c2	·c2	·c4	·02	·c9	0	·01	0	·c4	·03
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·01	·01	·03	·01	·03	·c4	—	—	·03	·01
·05	·01	·04	·c2	·16	0	0	0	·04	·03
·c1	·c3	·c2	·01	·02	0	0	0	·03	0
·c4	·01	·02	·02	·07	0	0	0	·02	·01
·01	·c2	·03	·02	·c8	·14	0	0	·03	·01
·c4	0	·c4	·c2	0	0	—	—	·02	·01
·03	·01	·c4	·c2	0	0	0	0	·05	·01
0	0	0	·06	—	—	—	—	·07	0
0	0	·c3	·01	—	—	—	—	·01	·03
·01	·02	·03	·01	·01	·02	0	0	·02	·01
·02	0	·02	·01	0	0	0	0	·02	·01
0	0	·02	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	·02
·01	·01	·01	·01	—	—	0	0	·01	·02
·02	·01	·c4	·c2	—	—	0	0	·02	·01

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATUS.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	'02	'02	'02	'05	'07	'04	'03	'03
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	'02	'01	0	0	0	0	'08	0
XXXIII. Salt and Lino Workers -	'02	'01	'06	0	'02	'03	'03	'02
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuso Cleaners	'07	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	0	'03	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	'03	'02	0	0	'06	'04	'03	'02
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	'02	'01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Taddy Drawers	'03	'01	0	0	'15	'13	'06	'03
XXXIX. Butchers -	'02	'01	0	0	0	0	0	0
XL. Leather Workers -	'02	'01	'01	'01	'03	'02	'03	'01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	'02	'01	0	0	'05	'07	0	0
XLII. Scavengers -	'03	'02	'03	0	'09	'07	'04	'03
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	'14	'10	0	0	0	0	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	'02	'01	0	0	'07	'04	'01	0
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	0	'03	0	0	—	—	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Canoe Workers.	'02	'03	0	0	'02	'02	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	'03	'02	—	—	0	0	'21	'13
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	'03	'01	'10	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charms.	'01	'01	0	0	0	0	'01	0
I. Musulmans bearing Foreign Titles.	'05	'03	'03	'02	'05	'05	'05	'04
LI. Tibetans and Nepali Races -	'03	'02	—	—	'03	0	'02	'02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	'10	'08	—	—	'06	'02	'14	'10
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	'10	'06	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	0	0	—	—	0	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	'13	'08	'05	0	'53	'39	'11	'05
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	'01	'03	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Russians -	'11	'07	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians -	'03	'02	0	0	'08	'03	'06	'04
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	'06	'03	—	—	0	0	—	—
LX. Africans -	'02	'01	—	—	0	0	0	0

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Casto Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·04	·02	·02	·01	·02	·01
II. Agricultural	·32	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	0	0	·02	·02	·01	·01
IV. Field Labourers	·03	·06	·01	·01	·02	0
V. Forest Tribes	0	0	·02	·01	·01	·01
VI. Priests	·05	0	·05	·02	·02	·01
VII. Asectics and Devotees	0	0	·02	·01	·02	·01
VIII. Temple Servants	0	0	·05	·03	—	—
IX. Genealogists	0	0	·02	·02	·03	·01
X. Writers	—	—	·04	·02	·03	·01
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·49	0	·02	·03	·03	·01
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	—	·04	·02	·04	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers	0	0	·04	·04	·01	·01
XIV. Mimes	—	—	0	0	0	0
XV. Traders	0	0	·03	·02	·03	·01
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	0	0	·02	·01
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	0	·01	·01	·01	·01
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	0	0	·05	·01	·03	·01
XIX. Barbers	—	—	·02	·02	·02	·01
XX. Blacksmiths	0	0	·05	·03	·02	·01
XXI. Carpenters and Masoos	0	·08	·02	·01	·01	·01
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	0	·10	·04	·02	·02
XXIII. Tailors	0	0	·04	0	·02	·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	·03	·01	·03	·01
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	0	0	·02	·01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·05	·06	·03	·02	·01	·01
XXVII. Washermen	0	0	·01	·02	·01	·01
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	0	0	·02	·01	·02	0
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·04	·02	·02	·01	·01	0
XXX. Oil Pressers	0	0	·03	·01	·02	·01

—INFIRMITIES—*continued.*of INSANE in 100·00 of each Sex on each Caste Group—*continued.*

PANJAB AND STATES.		HAIBRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·03	·02	·01	·01	·03	·02	·06	·02	·03	·02
·03	·02	·02	·01	·03	·02	·02	·02	·02	·01
·01	·01	0	0	·09	·03	0	0	·02	0
—	—	—	—	·05	·01	0	0	·04	·03
—	—	·01	·01	·03	·02	0	0	·03	·02
·04	·02	·03	·01	·06	·03	·04	·01	·04	·02
·05	·02	·01	0	·04	·03	0	0	·04	·01
—	—	·09	·01	0	0	·01	·01	0	0
·02	·03	·02	0	·07	·03	0	0	·03	·02
·06	0	·03	·03	·07	0	0	0	·03	·01
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	·03	·03
·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0	·03	·01
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	·01
0	0	0	0	·03	·02	—	—	0	0
·05	·02	·02	·01	·10	·04	·03	·02	·05	·02
·02	·03	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·03	·03	·01	·01	0	0	·02	·01	·04	·03
·04	·02	·03	·02	·08	·03	·04	·02	·06	·03
·03	·02	·01	·02	·03	·02	·03	·02	·03	·04
·04	·02	·02	·01	·04	·04	0	0	·03	·01
·04	·02	·01	·01	·09	·03	0	0	·03	·01
·10	0	·03	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0
·05	·03	·02	·01	·02	·04	·02	·06	·02	·02
·05	·03	·03	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·07	·02
·05	·02	·02	·01	·04	·01	·03	·02	·02	·01
·04	·02	·01	01	·06	0	·02	·01	·03	·02
·08	·07	·03	·03	·07	·03	0	0	0	·01
·05	·01	·02	·01	·02	·03	·02	·01	·01	·01
·03	·02	·01	·01	·09	·03	·03	·02	·09	·02

TABLE XIX.—PART C.

PART I.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste-Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADEAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers - -	0	0	'02	'02	'02	'01
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - -	0	0	'11	0	'05	'02
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - -	0	0	'03	'02	'01	0
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - - -	0	0	'02	'01	'02	'01
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	—	—	'07	0	'01	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	0	0	'03	'02	'02	'01
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	0	0	'16	0	'01	'01
XL. Leather Workers - - -	0	0	'01	'02	'01	'01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	'02	'04	'01	'01	'01	'01
XLII. Scavengers - - -	—	—	'04	'01	'01	'01
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	—	—	0	0	'03	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	0	'02	'01	'01	0
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	0	—	0	'16	0	0
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	0	'21	'02	'02	0	'01
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - - -	—	—	'01	'01	'02	0
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - - -	0	0	'02	0	'03	'01
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	'01	'01	'01	0
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	'07	0	'05	'03	'02	'01
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races - - -	—	—	—	—	'03	'02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	0	0	—	—
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - - -	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - - -	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - - -	'04	'04	'10	'06	'10	'05
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. - -	0	0	'15	'17	0	0
LVII. Eurasians - - -	0	0	'25	'20	'06	'03
LVIII. Indian Christians - - -	'06	'08	'02	'02	'03	'04
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - - -	0	0	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	0	0	0	0

—INFIRMITIES—*continued.*of INSANE in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—*continued.*

PANJAB AND STATES.		HAIDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·03	·03	·03	·01	·04	·03	·03	·05	0	0
—	—	0	0	·24	0	—	—	0	0
·03	·03	0	0	0	0	·01	·01	·01	·01
·18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	·20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
·04	·03	0	·01	0	·01	·02	·02	·04	·05
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	·02	·02
·04	·02	·02	·01	·02	·01	·01	·02	·02	·01
·05	·03	·05	0	·05	0	0	0	·01	·02
·04	·02	·01	0	·01	0	·02	·02	·02	·01
·04	·03	·02	·01	·05	·03	·02	·01	·02	·02
·04	·02	0	0	·04	·04	0	0	·05	·03
·12	0	5·75	5·19	—	—	—	—	0	0
·04	·03	·01	0	0	0	·02	·02	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
·03	·03	·03	·01	0	0	·01	·04	0	0
·02	·02	0	0	03	·04	—	—	·04	·02
·03	·01	0	0	0	·04	0	0	·07	·07
·01	·02	0	·03	·04	0	0	0	·04	·02
·05	·03	·02	0	·08	·05	·05	·05		
0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	0	—	0	—		
0	0	0	0	·06	·07				
—	—	—	—	—	—				
0	0	·04	·02	·07	·07				
0	·03	0	0	0	0				
0	0	0	0	0					
·01	0	·02	0	0					
·0	0	0	0						
—	—	0							

PART II.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste, Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AMHER.	AFRICA.	BENGAL AND STATE.	BERAR.	BOMBAY AND STATES.
	Males.	Females.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
I. Military—Agricultural	·02	·05	·03	·04	·09	·03	·01
II. Agricultural	·09	·05	·04	·07	·10	·01	·07
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·10	·05	0	·06	·10	·03	·04
IV. Field Labourers	·02	·05	—	·03	·08	0	·10
V. Forest Tribes	·07	·05	·04	·01	·06	·02	·03
VI. Priests	·10	·05	·05	·07	·10	·01	·06
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	·10	·07	·10	·03	·12	·04	·05
VIII. Temple Servants	·05	·04	0	—	—	·02	·05
IX. Genealogists	·09	·05	0	0	·07	·0	·05
X. Writers	·11	·07	·05	·07	·10	·02	·03
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·09	·05	0	·02	·11	0	·02
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·10	·05	0	·05	0	0	·09
XIII. Singers and Dancers	·02	·04	0	0	0	0	0
XIV. Mimes	·03	·04	0	—	0	·0	·05
XV. Traders	·09	·05	·04	·05	·02	·02	·07
XVI. Pedlars	·02	·05	—	—	0	·0	·05
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	·05	·03	0	—	0	·01	·05
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	·10	·05	0	·02	·12	·02	·05
XIX. Barbers	·11	·07	·01	·05	·12	·01	·05
XX. Blacksmiths	·12	·07	·04	·05	·11	·04	·07
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	·02	·05	·05	·05	·04	·02	·05
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	·16	·02	0	·05	·17	·01	·02
XXIII. Tailors	·02	·05	·07	·19	·02	·03	·05
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	·12	·10	0	·12	·17	0	·11
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	·10	·05	0	·07	·11	0	·03
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·11	·07	0	·02	·11	·02	·04
XXVII. Washermen	·09	·07	·03	0	·12	·02	·05
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	·10	·05	0	0	·12	0	·05
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·07	·05	·02	·02	·25	·02	·05
XXX. Oil Pressers	·11	·05	·05	·05	·12	·01	·05

XIX (C.)—continued.

Number of DEAF MUTES in 100·00 in each Group.

SINDH AND KHURD.	BERMA.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	COORG.	MADRAS AND STATES.	N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	PANJAB AND STATES.	HAIDRAHAB.	BARODA.	MYSORE.
M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
·13	0	·c6	·c6	·c7	·07	·07	·03	·04	·10
·c4	·01	·05	·c6	·86	·07	·14	·c4	·03	·07
·39	0	·c4	·c9	·11	·06	·07	0	·02	0
·16	—	·07	·16	·c6	·c6	—	—	·07	0
·c2	0	·c4	·c6	·c5	·10	—	·c1	·c6	·18
·c7	·c6	·c4	·c6	·08	·c8	·11	·04	·c4	·05
·c6	0	·05	0	·c9	·06	·10	·02	·c6	·32
—	0	·c5	0	·c3	—	—	·c4	0	·11
·03	0	·c4	0	0	·08	·14	·c4	·c4	0
·59	0	·c5	—	·c9	·c7	·14	·c4	·c6	0
—	0	·c7	0	·c4	·c4	—	0	—	—
0	0	·01	0	·15	·08	·11	·c3	·c4	0
0	0	·c4	0	·08	·10	0	·04	0	·07
—	—	0	—	0	0	·c2	0	·c4	—
·c9	·03	·c6	·c2	·07	·c8	·c9	·05	·05	·06
—	—	·05	—	0	·08	·07	0	—	—
·18	—	·c4	0	·c8	·07	·10	·02	0	·03
·24	0	·c6	0	·07	·09	·09	·05	·02	·08
·12	0	·06	0	·10	·08	·10	·04	·c4	·12
·13	0	·c6	0	·15	·07	·11	·c2	·c4	0
·14	0	·c8	·17	·05	·09	·10	·04	·05	0
·22	—	·c9	0	·14	·09	·15	·07	0	0
0	0	·06	0	·04	·07	·21	·01	·c4	·06
—	—	·09	—	·07	·08	·17	0	·26	—
—	—	·07	—	·07	·07	0	0	0	—
·02	0	·05	·03	·08	·08	·13	·05	·03	·07
0	0	·05	·16	·08	·07	·11	·03	·03	·08
0	0	·03	0	·09	·07	·09	·02	0	0
—	0	·05	·17	·09	·05	·11	·03	·c4	·09
—	0	·06	·17	·07	·08	·09	·03	·05	·09

PART II.--Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		ASMER.	ASSAM.	BENGAL AND STATES.	BEHAR.	BOMBAY AND STATES.
	Males.	Females.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
XXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	'10	'06	'03	'06	'10	'02	'06
XXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	'14	'08	0	0	'06	0	'15
XXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	'10	'07	'03	'04	'14	0	'05
XXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	0	0	—	—	0	0	0
XXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers	'18	'16	—	0	0	—	0
XXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	'08	'06	0	'08	'08	'02	'06
XXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	'01	'01	0	—	0	'94	0
XXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	'08	'05	0	'06	'12	'01	'05
XXIX. Butchers -	'06	'04	0	0	'12	'04	'08
XL. Leather Workers -	'08	'05	'03	'06	'11	'02	'06
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	'08	'05	0	'06	'06	'02	'04
XLII. Scavengers -	'11	'08	'03	'06	'11	0	'04
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers -	'14	'01	—	0	—	'04	'09
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	'08	'05	'32	'19	'06	'01	'08
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	'08	'05	0	—	—	0	'08
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	'08	'05	0	'02	—	0	'12
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	'10	'07	—	'04	'47	0	'04
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	'11	'07	0	0	0	0	'02
XLIX. Acrobat, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	'06	'04	0	0	'08	'06	'01
L. Mussulmans bearing Foreign Titles.	'09	'06	'01	'08	'08	'01	'08
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	'11	'10	—	'04	'12	—	—
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	'06	'05	—	'15	'09	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	'10	'06	0	0	0	0	'10
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	'06	0	—	'42	—	0	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	'19	'15	'02	'29	'16	'20	'09
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	0	'01	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians -	'05	'01	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians -	'05	'04	0	'10	'06	'19	'05
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	'05	'03	—	0	—	0	—
LX. Africans -	'04	'06	—	0	0	—	'06

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of DEAF MUTES in 100·00 in each Group—concluded.

SINDH AND KHAIRFUL.	BURMA.	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	COORG.	MADRAS AND STATES.	N. W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	PANJAB AND STATES.	HYDRABAD.	BARODA.	MYSORE.
M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.	M. and F.
9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
·08	0	·06	0	·08	·06	·11	·09	·04	·11
0	—	·12	0	·28	·16	—	0	0	—
·09	0	0	0	·06	·08	·09	·04	0	·05
—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	·04	—	—	0	·87	—	—	—
·05	0	·05	·05	·07	·07	·09	·01	·05	·08
0	—	0	—	·03	·01	—	0	0	—
0	0	·06	·06	·04	·08	·10	·04	0	·06
0	—	·05	0	·20	·04	·09	·01	·09	0
·55	0	·03	0	·00	·06	·12	·09	·03	·07
·18	·01	·05	·08	·10	·05	·23	·04	·03	·06
0	0	·05	—	·06	·11	·09	0	·04	0
—	—	0	—	0	·09	·20	0	—	—
·05	0	·03	·23	·07	·04	·12	·05	0	·07
—	—	0	0	0	·07	—	0	0	—
—	0	·05	0	·07	·08	·11	·03	0	·10
·05	0	·09	—	·09	·06	·06	0	·04	—
·33	0	·07	·28	·06	·05	·11	0	·15	·04
—	0	·04	0	·05	·03	·07	0	·06	0
·12	·02	·02	·06	·07	·09	·08	·01	·05	·05
0	0	—	—	—	·09	·06	—	—	—
0	·05	0	—	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	·06	0	·16	·11	·27	0
—	·01	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
·71	·05	·48	·12	·12	·22	0	·11	·03	1·62
0	·02	0	0	·01	·02	0	0	0	·02
0	0	·04	0	·03	·06	·06	0	0	·05
0	0	·09	·07	·05	·11	·02	·04	0	—
0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0	0	·05
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	0	0	—

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural -	·19	·19	·15	·21	·08	·02	·10	·09
II. Agricultural -	·15	·15	·09	·16	·10	·10	·10	·10
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	·14	·16	0	0	·09	·22	·10	·10
IV. Field Labourers -	·10	·11	—	—	·14	·20	·11	·11
V. Forest Tribes -	·10	·11	·04	·09	·10	·12	·06	·07
VI. Priests -	·20	·20	·32	·38	·09	·07	·11	·10
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	·30	·23	·70	·48	·44	·30	·13	·12
VIII. Temple Servants -	·13	·10	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists -	·26	·28	0	·25	·14	·51	·09	·08
X. Writers -	·15	·11	·08	0	·19	·22	·13	·09
XI. Astrologers, &c. -	·13	·15	0	0	·06	·06	·07	·03
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	·20	·23	·20	0	·17	·02	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers -	·10	·10	0	0	0	·10	0	0
XIV. Mimes -	·17	·16	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders -	·21	·20	·29	·31	·07	·08	·11	·11
XVI. Pedlars -	·36	·37	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	·12	·15	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. -	·19	·18	·14	·75	0	·04	·15	·15
XIX. Barbers -	·21	·21	·07	·48	·10	·09	·13	·13
XX. Blacksmiths -	·21	·19	0	0	·10	·07	·14	·12
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	·20	·19	·37	·27	·07	·13	·13	·12
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	·16	·17	0	0	0	0	·07	·14
XXIII. Tailors -	·22	·26	0	0	·25	0	·01	0
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. -	·19	·21	0	0	·18	·39	·16	·17
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers -	·22	·20	0	·68	0	0	·22	·14
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers -	·18	·20	·05	·12	·10	·10	·13	·12
XXVII. Washermen -	·16	·16	0	·14	·10	·15	·13	·13
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners -	·17	·18	0	0	0	0	·16	·10
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	·15	·17	0	·28	0	0	·37	·53
XXX. Oil Pressers -	·20	·21	·33	·52	·11	·10	·13	·13

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100·00 of each Sex in each Group.

BERAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
'25	'26	'04	'05	'27	'23	0	0	'17	'18
'27	'27	'18	'19	'08	'10	0	0	'16	'19
'15	'13	'09	'16	0	0	0	0	'11	'14
0	0	'20	'27	'85	'50	—	—	'17	'24
'13	'19	'09	'12	'06	'14	0	0	'13	'16
'17	'22	'15	'15	'14	'14	'09	1'11	'18	'20
'29	'35	'29	'20	'64	'63	0	0	'15	'15
'30	'28	'21	'13	—	—	0	0	'12	'11
'24	'13	'17	'20	'34	'57	0	—	'25	'33
'25	'29	'16	'09	1'57	1'83	0	0	'17	'17
0	'09	'03	'11	—	—	0	0	'09	'26
'06	'58	'27	'21	0	0	0	0	'08	'02
0	'83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	'24	'20	0	0	—	—	0	0
'22	'26	'18	'19	'25	'22	0	0	'17	'21
'13	'27	0	0	—	—	—	—	'12	0
'12	'17	'16	'16	'17	0	—	—	'23	'10
'26	'25	'15	'11	0	'20	=	=	'17	'19
'22	'22	'13	'14	'10	'05	=	0	'29	'25
'25	'15	'21	'17	'30	'10	0	=	'24	'16
'23	'23	'14	'12	'17	'27	0	0	'25	'22
'59	'27	'14	'13	0	'22	—	—	'07	'12
'17	'22	'19	'23	0	=	0	0	'22	—
0	=	'24	'12	—	—	—	—	'21	—
'52	'23	'22	'10	—	—	—	—	'22	—
'23	'25	'25	'09	—	—	0	0	'22	—
'22	'23	'27	'24	0	0	0	0	'22	—
0	=	'22	'27	0	0	0	0	'22	—
'25	'22	'25	'15	—	—	0	0	'22	—
'24	'23	'25	'16	—	—	0	0	'22	—

TABLE

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Femal	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	·18	·19	·20	·22	·08	·10	·13	·10
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	·40	·31	0	0	0	0	·06	·07
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	·15	·13	0	0	·05	·13	·23	·13
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	·10	·09	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	·06	·13	—	—	·29	0	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. -	·17	·17	0	·03	·16	·11	·11	·11
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	·18	·27	0	0	—	—	·02	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	·12	·11	0	·12	·15	·17	·15	·16
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	·21	·25	0	0	0	0	·07	0
XL. Leather Workers -	·21	·25	·28	·26	·11	·08	·11	·13
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	·12	·13	0	0	·17	·13	·08	·09
XLII. Scavengers - - -	·28	·31	·25	·07	·09	·06	·12	·18
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	·57	·66	—	—	0	0	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·07	·06	0	0	·04	·08	·01	·01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	·16	·09	0	0	—	—	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers.	·17	·19	0	0	·04	·06	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	·22	·22	0	0	0	0	·52	·27
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	·32	·35	·38	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	·09	·09	0	0	·77	·62	0	·01
L. Mnsalmans bearing Foreign Titles.	·11	·11	·11	·10	·11	·09	·08	·07
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	·09	·08	—	—	·01	·03	·07	·07
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	·18	·23	—	—	·06	·07	·08	·10
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	·11	·11	0	0	0	0	·12	·63
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	0	0	—	—	0	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	·36	·44	·35	·36	·17	·12	·18	·16
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	·01	·02	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians - - -	·02	·03	0	0	0	0	·01	·03
LVIII. Indian Christians -	·08	·07	·26	0	·07	·07	·05	·04
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	·69	·69	—	—	0	0	—	—
LX. Africans - - -	·15	·22	—	—	—	0	0	0

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100·00 of each Sex in each Group—continued.

BENAR.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAIRPUR.		HIDMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
'72	'21	'13	'22	'43	'26	0	0	'13	'20
0	0	'17	'21	—	—	—	—	'18	'12
'12	'16	'10	'11	1·05	'21	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	'05	'18
'14	'26	'11	'12	'17	'12	0	0	'14	'17
—	1·06	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
'16	'21	'02	'06	'92	0	0	0	'12	'14
'22	'13	'26	'08	....	....	—	—	'11	'36
'19	'22	'15	'16	1·81	1·61	0	0	'18	'22
'21	'21	'14	'14	'45	'57	'01	'05	'15	'17
'21	'19	'14	'19	0	0	0	0	'12	'14
'17	'22	'06	'13	—	—	—	—	0	0
'12	'12	'07	'06	'03	'15	0	0	'10	'21
....	0	'19	'13	—	—	—	—	0	0
'31	'05	'29	'44	—	—	0	—	'15	'16
'31	'41	'12	'13	'27	'27	0	—	'03	'34
'23	'26	'05	'09	'67	0	0	—	'39	'41
'30	'12	'05	'09	—	—	0	—	'05	'07
'15	'17	'10	'10	'21	'23	'03	'04	'06	'07
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—
0	0	0	0	0	0	'19	'24	0	0
'36	0	'12	'10	0	0	0	0	'18	'46
—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	—	—
1·33	2·04	'21	'16	1·35	1·41	'04	'13	1·16	1·25
0	0	'02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'37	0	'16	'14	0	0	'01	'00	'23	'23
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	'01	'07	0	0	0	0	0	0

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste-Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural	·05	·04	·10	·10	·19	·18
II. Agricultural	·04	·06	·10	·10	·21	·23
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers	·17	0	·11	·11	·20	·23
IV. Field Labourers	0	·11	·08	·09	·37	·39
V. Forest Tribes	·13	·04	·07	·07	·11	·09
VI. Priests	0	·12	·13	·15	·23	·21
VII. Ascetics and Devotees	0	0	·13	·13	·24	·23
VIII. Temple Servants	0	0	·11	·11	—	—
IX. Genealogists	0	0	·17	·10	·30	·28
X. Writers	—	—	·10	·08	·20	·18
XI. Astrologers, &c.	·98	0	·10	·10	·33	·59
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	0	—	·08	·10	·20	·25
XIII. Singers and Dancers	0	0	·10	·10	·24	·15
XIV. Mimes	0	0	·26	0	0	0
XV. Traders	·06	0	·12	·11	·27	·25
XVI. Pedlars	—	—	0	0	·48	·47
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals	0	0	·03	·04	·14	·18
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c.	0	0	·12	·10	·23	·23
XIX. Barbers	0	0	·10	·09	·30	·32
XX. Blacksmiths	0	0	·15	·11	·24	·22
XXI. Carpenters and Masons	0	0	·08	·07	·23	·21
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters	0	0	·27	·26	·26	·16
XXIII. Tailors	0	0	·08	·06	·29	·33
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c.	—	—	·12	·08	·27	·31
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers	—	—	·14	·25	·28	·30
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers	·05	·06	·09	·10	·27	·33
XXVII. Washermen	·10	0	·10	·10	·23	·25
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners	0	—	·07	·09	·19	·23
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers	·02	·02	·10	·13	·22	·25
XXX. Oil Pressers	0	0	·11	·10	·24	·24

XIX. (C.)—continued.

Number of the BLIND per 100·00 of each Sex in each Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·29	·31	·16	·13	·12	·18	·13	·11	·22	·33
·27	·30	·09	·08	·15	·22	·12	·11	·17	·22
·26	·39	·09	·05	·37	·20	0	0	·21	·26
—	—	—	—	·16	·23	0	0	·24	·29
—	—	·05	·04	·12	·18	·18	·17	·20	·23
·35	·35	·11	·07	·20	·25	·08	·11	·35	·48
·74	·45	·16	·07	·25	·31	0	0	·33	·36
—	—	·23	·09	0	0	·95	·09	·04	·01
·33	·36	·02	·08	·22	·33	0	0	·35	·44
·24	·20	0	0	·22	·04	0	0	·31	·29
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	·41	·38
·31	·37	0	·02	·18	·27	0	0	·15	·23
0	0	·05	·06	0	·46	·56	·03	·10	·19
·18	·13	0	0	·21	·22	—	—	·18	·22
·33	·33	·14	·10	·23	·21	·11	·10	·42	·50
·35	·45	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·28	·35	·07	·08	0	·60	·02	·02	·47	·57
·36	·34	·11	·10	·32	·18	·15	·14	·32	·27
·41	·43	·13	·08	·16	·25	·15	·14	·27	·31
·34	·34	·19	·16	·13	·24	0	0	·28	·41
·36	·34	·08	·08	·15	·33	0	0	·26	·31
·34	·55	·10	·21	0	·07	0	0	·91	0
·31	·30	·10	·07	·27	·21	·09	·12	·30	·45
·69	·56	0	0	·73	·29	—	—	·32	·16
0	0	·21	0	·26	·88	—	—	·26	·19
·36	·38	·08	·07	·23	·28	·13	·18	·19	·24
·29	·36	·10	·08	·06	0	·09	·10	·25	·27
·35	·47	·06	·03	·21	·24	0	0	·10	·11
·24	·29	·10	·10	·14	·38	·16	·15	·10	·09
·34	·38	·10	·09	·28	·37	·10	·08	1·54	1·91

TABLE

PART III.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate

Caste Group, Race, &c.	Coorg.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers - -	0	0	·90	·11	·22	·23
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers - -	0	0	0	0	·77	·60
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers - -	0	0	·11	·09	·16	·15
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners -	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers -	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - - -	0	0	·20	·10	·52	·24
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants -	—	—	·33	·23	·25	·22
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers -	0	·12	·09	·08	·23	·20
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	0	0	·08	·08	·19	·23
XL. Leather Workers - - -	0	0	·09	·09	·22	·27
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials -	·06	·05	·08	·09	·20	·22
XLII. Scavengers - - -	—	—	·20	·22	·22	·24
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers - -	—	—	0	0	·49	·15
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	0	0	·08	·08	·13	·15
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	0	—	·38	0	·10	0
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers -	—	—	·10	·09	·33	·35
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers - -	0	0	·08	·10	·45	·45
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants - -	0	0	·08	·11	·31	·81
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	0	0	·10	·06	·08	·10
L. Musalmans bearing Foreign Titles -	·07	·09	·09	·09	·27	·27
LI. Thibetan and Nipali Races -	—	—	—	—	·26	·14
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	0	0	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races - -	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races - -	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles - -	·06	·10	·13	·13	·55	·53
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	0	0	·12	·02	·01	·11
LVII. Eurasians - - -	0	0	·04	·04	·03	·03
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	0	·08	·08	·07	·42	·53
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese - -	0	0	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans - - -	—	—	...	...	0	0

XIX. (C.) *contd. p. 1.*Number of the Bays per 10000 of each Sex in each Group—*concluded.*

Punjab and Province		Hyderabad		Bombay		Mysore		Rajputana	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	·04	·01	·00	0	·19	·10	·09	·02
II. Agricultural - - -	·08	·02	·01	·01	·17	·05	·10	·03
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	·06	·01	—	—	·15	·04	·07	·02
IV. Field Labourers - -	·09	·04	—	—	·26	·10	·18	·09
V. Forest Tribes - -	·08	·04	0	0	·18	·08	·07	·04
VI. Priests - - -	·06	·02	·03	0	·11	·03	·10	·03
VII. Ascetics and Devotees -	·08	·03	·02	0	·56	·03	·19	·07
VIII. Temple Servants - -	·09	·04	0	0	—	—	—	—
IX. Genealogists - -	·08	·03	0	0	·43	0	·33	·21
X. Writers - - -	·08	·02	0	0	·02	·05	·09	·02
XI. Astrologers, &c. - -	·05	·02	0	0	·10	·03	·03	·01
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians	·03	·01	0	0	·29	·10	0	0
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	·01	·01	0	0	·04	·05	0	0
XIV. Mimes - - -	·01	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
XV. Traders - - -	·04	·01	·00	·01	·10	0	·09	·03
XVI. Pedlars - - -	·04	·01	—	—	—	—	0	0
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals -	·04	·01	0	0	—	—	0	0
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - -	·06	·01	0	0	·08	0	·10	·01
XIX. Barbers - - -	·07	·03	0	0	·13	·06	·13	·06
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	·06	·02	·07	0	·06	·03	·09	·04
XXI. Carpenters and Masons -	·06	·02	·02	0	·22	·05	·08	·03
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	·08	·05	0	0	0	0	·08	·08
XXIII. Tailors - - -	·04	·02	0	0	0	·44	0	·01
XXIV. Grain Parachers, &c. - -	·08	·03	0	0	·21	·29	·09	·04
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers -	·14	·04	0	0	0	·35	·27	·05
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - -	·06	·02	0	0	·15	·03	·09	·04
XXVII. Washermen - - -	·07	·02	0	0	·15	·05	·11	·03
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - -	·06	·01	0	0	0	0	·10	·01
XXIX. Shepherd and Blanket Weavers	·04	·01	0	0	0	0	·21	·04
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	·09	·03	0	0	·21	·05	·11	·04

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPROS in 100-00 of each Sex in each Caste Group.

BENGAL.		BOMBAY AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHAFRTH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
·10	·08	·01	·03	·01	·01	·01	—	·06	·03
·24	·06	·12	·04	·03	·03	·01	—	·07	·03
·21	·07	·07	·01	0	0	—	—	·06	·03
0	0	·09	·05	0	0	—	—	·09	·04
·15	·04	·06	·04	0	0	—	—	·06	·03
·12	·05	·03	·01	0	0	·06	·29	·04	·02
·30	·08	·08	·04	0	0	—	—	·06	·03
·36	·11	·19	·08	—	—	—	—	·12	·09
·12	·07	·02	·02	0	0	—	—	·04	·01
·26	·05	·03	·02	0	·12	—	—	·07	·05
0	0	·04	·06	—	—	—	—	·08	·02
·38	0	·06	·02	0	0	—	—	·03	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	·02	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·13	·03	·37	·01	·01	·01	·01	—	·05	·03
·26	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·06	·02	·08	·02	0	0	—	—	·02	·01
·16	·04	·06	·02	·05	0	—	—	·05	·02
·21	·08	·05	·01	0	0	—	—	·06	·03
·21	·08	·06	·01	0	0	—	—	·06	·04
·21	·04	·11	·02	0	0	—	—	·10	·04
·35	·11	·09	·02	0	0	—	—	·05	·02
·14	·06	·08	·03	0	0	—	—	·05	·02
0	0	·10	·06	—	—	—	—	·17	·08
0	0	·10	·04	—	—	—	—	·09	·03
·22	·05	·03	·01	0	0	·14	—	·06	·03
·24	·15	·11	·03	0	0	·08	—	·08	·05
·17	0	·06	·04	0	0	—	—	·05	·02
·13	·04	·04	·01	—	—	·92	—	·04	·02
·27	·11	·07	·03	—	—	—	—	·12	·06

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	INDIA.		AJMER.		ASSAM.		BENGAL AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
I.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers -	·06	·02	0	0	·15	·07	·09	·03
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers -	·04	·01	0	0	0	0	·02	·01
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers -	·08	·02	0	0	·11	·02	·13	·01
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smelters and Gold Washers.	·05	·03	—	—	·59	0	·02	·02
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c. - -	·07	·02	0	0	·21	·06	·07	·02
XXXVII. Rice-Pounders and Servants -	·02	·01	0	....	—	—	0	0
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	·07	·02	0	0	·20	·09	·13	·05
XXXIX. Butchers - - -	·04	·01	....	....	0	—	·04	·06
XL. Leather Workers - -	·05	·01	0	·00	·07	·04	·06	·02
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials.	·06	·02	0	0	·17	0	·05	·01
XLII. Scavengers - - -	·09	·04	0	0	·28	·05	·18	·07
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	·12	·06	—	—	0	0	—	—
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers.	·03	·01	·63	0	·38	·11	·02	·01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders.	·10	·03	0	0	—	—	—	—
XLVI. Itinerant Mnt and Cane Workers.	·05	·02	0	0	·08	·05	0	0
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers -	·08	·03	—	—	·06	·09	1·36	·48
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants -	·04	·02	0	0	0	0	0	0
XLIX. Aerobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	·03	·01	0	0	·19	·21	·01	·00
L. Muslims bearing Foreign Titles.	·07	·02	·00	0	·02	·04	·08	·02
LI. Thibetan and Nipuli Races -	·04	·01	—	—	·06	·06	·04	·01
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races.	·13	·05	—	—	·34	·13	·02	·02
LIII. Western Asiatic Races -	·01	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races -	·03	·01	—	—	·55	0	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles -	·13	·05	0	0	·27	·16	·17	·06
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c. -	·01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVII. Eurasians - - -	·06	·02	0	0	0	0	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians - -	·06	·03	0	0	·04	·07	·07	·02
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese -	·06	·03	—	—	0	0	—	—
LX. Africans - - -	·22	·01	—	—	—	0	0	0

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of PAPERS in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

BENGAL.		BOHRAH AND STATES.		SINDH AND KHARISTH.		BURMA.		CENTRAL PROVINCES AND STATES.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
·17	c7	·08	·03	0	·06	—	—	·05	·05
0	0	·28	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·19	0	·14	·08	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	·05	·02
·15	·10	·05	·01	·01	·00	·06	—	·08	·05
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·14	·06	·04	·02	—	—	—	—	·07	·03
·33	0	·11	·12	0	0	—	—	·08	0
·20	·06	·07	·03	·06	0	—	—	·05	·03
·15	·05	·09	·03	0	·03	·02	—	·08	·04
·11	·15	·09	·04	0	0	—	—	·07	·06
·35	·19	·06	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·07	·02	·06	·02	·03	0	—	—	·04	0
0	0	·26	·03	—	—	—	—	0	0
·05	0	·08	·01	—	—	—	—	·05	·03
·28	·06	·07	·02	0	·01	—	—	·03	·03
·18	·13	·03	·01	0	0	—	—	·12	·07
·09	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	·08	·10
·14	·03	·06	·01	·00	·00	·04	·03	·03	·02
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	0	0	0	0	·13	·05	0	0
0	0	·01	·01	0	0	—	—	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	·01	·01	—	—
1·20	·45	·06	·03	·07	·05	·03	·02	·37	·37
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	·05	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
0	0	·13	·07	}	}	—	—	·15	·19
0	0	—	—			0	....	0	0
—	—	0	·01	0	0	—	—	0	0

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADRAS AND STATES.		N.-W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
I. Military—Agricultural - -	·01	·01	·05	·02	·08	·02
II. Agricultural - - -	—	·02	·05	·01	·05	·01
III. Cattle Breeders and Graziers -	·17	—	·03	·01	·02	·01
IV. Field Labourers - - -	·06	—	·06	·02	·04	·01
V. Forest Tribes - - -	·05	·05	·07	·03	·01	·02
VI. Priests - - -	—	—	·05	·02	·06	·01
VII. Ascetics and Devotees - -	—	—	·04	·02	·05	·01
VIII. Temple Servants - - -	—	—	·06	·02	—	—
IX. Genealogists - - -	—	—	·06	·02	·08	·01
X. Writers - - -	—	—	·07	·01	·05	·00
XI. Astrologers, &c. - - -	—	—	·05	·03	·11	·03
XII. Ballad Reciters and Musicians -	—	—	·04	·02	·03	·01
XIII. Singers and Dancers - -	—	—	·01	·01	·03	·01
XIV. Mimes - - -	—	—	0	0	0	0
XV. Traders - - -	—	—	·05	·01	·05	·01
XVI. Pedlars - - -	—	—	0	0	·05	·02
XVII. Carriers by Pack Animals - -	—	—	·04	·01	·02	·00
XVIII. Goldsmiths, &c. - - -	—	—	·08	·02	·04	·01
XIX. Barbers - - -	—	—	·05	·02	·05	·01
XX. Blacksmiths - - -	—	—	·06	·01	·05	·01
XXI. Carpenters and Masons - -	—	—	·06	·02	·05	·01
XXII. Brass and Copper Smelters -	—	—	·03	·02	·16	·04
XXIII. Tailors - - -	—	—	0	0	·04	·01
XXIV. Grain Parchers, &c. - -	—	—	·08	·03	·05	·01
XXV. Betel Leaf, &c. Sellers - -	—	—	0	·13	·05	·01
XXVI. Weavers and Dyers - - -	—	—	·05	·01	·06	·01
XXVII. Washermen - - -	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XXVIII. Cotton Cleaners - - -	—	—	·02	·01	·06	·01
XXIX. Shepherds and Blanket Weavers -	·02	—	·05	·02	·04	·01
XXX. Oil Pressers - - -	—	—	·07	·03	·05	·01

XIX. (C.)—continued.

of LEPERS in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—continued.

PANJAB AND STATES.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
·03	·01	·05	·01	·04	·02	·04	·02	·02	·01
·09	·03	·04	·01	·02	·01	·02	·01	·02	·01
·02	·01	·01	0	0	0	—	—	·01	·00
—	—	—	—	·12	·04	—	—	·01	·01
—	—	·05	·02	·13	·07	—	—	·02	·01
·06	·02	·02	·01	·02	·01	·01	·00	·02	·01
·04	·01	·07	·01	·06	·05	·08	·08	·02	·01
—	—	·03	·02	0	0	·01	—	0	0
·13	·05	0	0	·03	0	—	—	·02	·01
·02	·01	0	0	·04	·08	0	0	·03	·01
—	—	0	0	—	—	—	—	·01	·01
·04	·02	·01	·01	0	0	0	0	·01	0
0	0	·04	·00	0	0	·03	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·03	0
·01	·03	·04	·01	·01	·01	·02	·00	·03	·01
·06	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
·02	·01	·03	·01	0	0	·00	0	·01	·01
·03	·00	·05	·01	0	0	·04	·01	·01	·02
·03	·01	·06	·01	·03	0	·03	·01	·04	·01
·03	·02	0	0	·03	·01	0	0	·01	·02
·02	·01	·03	·01	·01	·01	0	0	·01	·01
0	·08	·01	·04	0	0	0	0	0	0
·04	·00	·03	·01	·01	0	·04	0	·02	·02
·05	·03	0	0	0	0	—	—	·04	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	·02	·02
·03	·01	·03	·01	·02	·01	·03	·01	·01	·00
·02	·01	·04	·01	·06	0	·02	·01	·01	·01
·01	0	0	0	·03	0	0	·10	·05	0
·23	·07	·02	·01	·01	·00	·02	·02	·00	·00
·02	·01	·04	·01	·01	·03	·02	0	·13	·06

TABLE

PART IV.—Proportional Reduction, showing the Approximate Number

Caste Group, Race, &c.	COORG.		MADEIRA AND STATES.		N.W. PROVINCES AND STATES.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
XXXI. Potters and Brickmakers	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XXXII. Glass and Lac Workers	—	—	·11	0	·05	·01
XXXIII. Salt and Lime Workers	—	—	·05	·01	·04	·01
XXXIV. Goldsmiths' Refuse Cleaners	—	—	0	0	0	0
XXXV. Iron Smiths and Gold Washers	—	—	—	—	0	0
XXXVI. Fishermen, &c.	—	—	·05	·02	·06	·01
XXXVII. Rice Pounders and Servants	—	—	·05	·06	·05	·01
XXXVIII. Distillers and Toddy Drawers	·04	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XXXIX. Butchers	—	—	·08	0	·04	·01
XL. Leather Workers	—	—	·04	·01	·05	·01
XLI. Village Watchmen and Menials	—	—	·06	·02	·06	·01
XLII. Scavengers	—	—	·08	·05	·13	·05
XLIII. Itinerant Grindstone Makers	—	—	0	0	0	0
XLIV. Itinerant Earth Workers and Stone Dressers	—	—	·02	·01	·06	·01
XLV. Itinerant Knife and Sword Grinders	—	—	0	0	0	·05
XLVI. Itinerant Mat and Cane Workers	·00	—	·05	·02	·11	·02
XLVII. Hunters and Fowlers	—	—	·04	·02	·04	·00
XLVIII. Miscellaneous Vagrants	—	—	·05	·06	·05	·05
XLIX. Acrobats, Jugglers, and Snake Charmers.	—	—	·05	·01	·05	·01
L. Mussalmans bearing Foreign Titles	—	—	·06	·01	·05	·01
LI. Tibetan and Nipali Races	—	—	—	—	·05	·02
LII. Burmese, Chinese, and Malay Races	—	—	·50	0	0	0
LIII. Western Asiatic Races	—	—	0	0	0	0
LIV. Mixed Asiatic Races	—	—	—	—	—	—
LV. Indefinite Indian Titles	·02	·04	·08	·02	·07	·02
LVI. Europeans, Americans, &c.	—	—	·05	0	·01	0
LVII. Eurasians	—	—	·16	·05	0	0
LVIII. Indian Christians	—	·08	·05	·02	·72	·50
LIX. Goanese and Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—
LX. Africans	—	—	0	0	0	0

XIX. (C.)—concluded.

of LEPERS in 100·00 of each Sex in each Caste Group—concluded.

PANJAB.		HYDRABAD.		BARODA.		MYSORE.		RAJPUTANA.	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
'05	'02	'11	'05	'02	'01	'01	'01	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	0	0
'02	'01	'14	'06	0	0	'01	'01	'03	'03
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'05	'10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
'03	'01	'01	'01	'02	0	'01	'01	'02	'01
—	—	0	0	'03	0	—	—	'02	'01
'02	0	'03	'01	0	0	0	0	'01	0
'02	'01	'02	'02	0	0	....	0	'02	'01
'03	'01	'15	'05	'03	'01	'04	'02	'02	'01
'17	'07	'05	'01	'05	'02	'03	'01	0	0
'05	'01	0	0	'01	'02	0	0	'02	'01
0	0	0	0	—	—	—	—	0	0
'01	'02	'05	'02	0	0	'01	'01	0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—	'07	0
'02	'02	'01	'01	0	0	'01	'01	0	0
'02	'01	0	0	'01	'01	0	0	'03	'01
'04	'02	0	0	0	'04	0	0	'03	'02
'02	'01	0	0	0	0	0	0	'03	0
'02	'01	'02	'01	'03	'01	'02	'01	'02	'02
0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	—	—
'25	0	0	0	'03	0	0	0	0	0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0	0	'08	'03	'02	0	'44	'24	'19	'08
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
'15	'17	'02	0	0	0	} '06	'08 }	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0
—	—	0	0	0	0			0	0

T A B L E X X.

SUBDIVISIONS OF PROVINCES AND STATES.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In the Provincial and State volumes the unit of compilation is the district or subdivision; so, for convenience of reference, it has been thought worth while to append to the Imperial series of returns, a statement of the area and population, with a few other leading statistics, of the above details of the political divisions which are taken as the unit in the General Tables. In the case of Rajputána, the area is that first returned from the Agency Office. It has since been revised, apparently, as the Provincial Report shows different figures, but, as there seems to be some uncertainty about the matter, uniformity with the General Tables has been maintained.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Population since 1881.*
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Assam	49,004	18	17,142	5,476,833	112	—	11·30
{ Sylhet	5,414	51	6,515	2,545,593	398	158·13	9·4
{ Kachúr	2,472	1	638	367,542	149	120·30	25·1
<i>Total, Surma Valley</i>	7,886	6	7,153	2,522,135	319	146·27	11·46
{ Lakhimpur	3,724	1	782	245,053	68	111·72	41·22
{ Goalpara	3,954	2	1,098	452,304	114	94·02	1·36
{ Sibságar	2,855	3	1,306	457,274	160	93·75	23·49
{ Nowgong	3,258	1	909	344,141	106	79·83	10·81
{ Darrang	3,418	1	1,116	307,761	90	74·23	12·60
{ Kamrup	3,660	2	1,565	634,249	173	68·00	-1·6
<i>Total, Brámapútra Valley</i>	20,869	10	6,776	2,449,782	117	87·12	10·8
{ Garo Hills	3,270	—	1,005	121,570	37	125·25	10·97
{ N. Kachúr	1,728	—	210	18,941	10	120·30	—†
{ Khási Hills	6,041	1	1,329	197,904	33	84·76	16·85
{ Nága Hills	5,710	1	640	122,867	21	77·03	—†
{ N. Lushai Territory	3,500	—	29	43,634	12	84·10	—
<i>Total, Hill Tracts</i>	20,249	2	3,213	504,916	25	92·03	11·32
Ajmér	2,711	4	741	542,358	200	—	17·72
{ Ajmér	2,070	3	413	422,359	204	22·38	17·55
{ Mérwára	641	1	328	119,999	187	19·83	28·36
Bengal	151,543	146	227,251	71,346,987	471	—	6·89
{ Darjiling	1,164	2	1,317	223,314	192	122·26	43·2
{ Jalpnigori	2,962	1	3,330	681,352	230	130·03	17·3
{ Rangpur	3,486	1	3,536	2,065,464	592	84·32	1·6
{ Dinajpur	4,118	1	7,675	1,555,835	378	75·04	2·7
{ Bogra	1,452	2	4,221	817,494	563	74·96	11·2
{ Pabna	1,839	2	3,890	1,362,392	741	63·79	3·9
{ Rajshahye	2,330	2	5,217	1,313,336	564	55·44	1·2
{ Malda	1,902	2	3,246	814,919	428	54·24	14·4
<i>Total, North Bengal</i>	19,253	13	32,432	8,834,106	459	85·73	4·69
{ Champáran	3,531	2	5,115	1,859,465	527	49·97	7·9
{ Purneah	4,993	2	5,992	1,944,658	389	65·34	5·1
{ Durbhanga	3,335	3	3,887	2,801,955	840	48·80	6·4
{ Musaffirpur	3,003	4	4,100	2,711,445	903	44·86	5·0
{ Saran	2,653	3	4,293	2,467,477	930	40·52	7·3
<i>Total, N. Bihar</i>	17,515	14	23,387	11,785,000	673	49·89	6·35

* Where not otherwise denoted, the figures in this column represent per-centage of increase. Decrease is indicated by *italics*.

† Data for 1881 incomplete.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Bengal—continued.							
Rhagulpur - - -	4,226	2	5,265	2,052,606	481	47.95	5.2
Monghyr - - -	3,921	3	3,864	2,056,021	519	45.37	7.3
Shahabad - - -	4,765	6	4,877	2,267,557	473	45.64	5.2
Patna - - -	2,076	4	4,659	1,769,024	852	43.12	0.9
Gaya - - -	4,712	3	10,092	2,138,351	454	42.78	0.6
<i>Total, S. Behar</i> - - -	19,300	18	28,557	10,039,359	520	45.14	2.71
Bardwan - - -	2,697	5	3,545	1,791,880	516	57.40	-0.7
Calcutta City - - -	20	1	—	721,144	3,607	64.65	0.24
24 Parganahs - - -	2,108	17	5,748	1,832,440	868	65.16	12.8
Howrah - - -	476	2	1,333	721,211	1,515	61.11	15.4
Hughli - - -	1,223	8	2,829	1,076,710	880	58.83	6.0
Murshidabad - - -	2,142	4	3,625	1,250,946	587	58.72	1.9
Santal Parganas - - -	5,469	2	11,264	1,754,106	321	52.07	1.17
Midnapur - - -	5,186	-	14,927	2,651,516	507	57.96	5.1
Bánkura - - -	2,621	3	5,434	1,067,668	407	56.40	2.7
Birbhum - - -	1,753	1	3,192	797,833	455	56.34	0.6
Nadia - - -	2,794	0	2,973	1,644,128	588	55.75	-1.1
<i>Total, W. Bengal</i> - - -	26,491	59	54,868	14,911,001	569	56.11	3.14
Noakhali - - -	1,645	1	2,624	1,075,697	652	112.07	25.2
Chittagong - - -	2,563	2	1,232	1,790,167	525	125.61	27.2
Maimansingh - - -	0,352	8	7,951	5,272,180	548	93.1	17.4
Tipperah - - -	2,401	2	6,316	1,782,935	716	111.56	17.7
Chittagong Hills - - -	5,419	—	1,000	107,236	20	78.31	5.2
Bakharzanj - - -	3,649	4	4,704	2,157,902	597	73.1	17.2
Dacca - - -	2,707	2	6,511	2,220,836	575	71.25	14.7
Faridpur - - -	2,267	2	4,421	1,797,520	792	65.50	5
Jessor - - -	2,925	3	4,245	1,877,520	642	67.77	-1.1
Khulna - - -	2,077	4	3,205	1,177,652	567	62.27	0
<i>Total, E. Bengal</i> - - -	22,165	28	43,121	17,300,687	471	70.77	11.31
Cuttack - - -	3,653	5	5,226	1,975,771	541	70.74	0.5
Rajasore - - -	2,066	1	6,722	2,127,237	471	111.73	7
Puri - - -	2,075	1	4,511	1,022,179	512	71.1	0.4
Angul and Kandh - - -	1,081	—	1,223	1,777,157	165	52.1	0
<i>Total, Orissa</i> - - -	9,875	6	18,178	6,875,344	421	70.47	0.72
Singbhum - - -	3,075	1	2,821	3,251,111	1,057	74.21	0.7
Loahatiga - - -	7,140	2	7,500	1,125,177	157	57.76	0.5
Misilum - - -	2,147	2	5,202	1,177,723	549	71.4	20
Palkuan - - -	4,725	1	7,200	1,100,000	233	51.1	5.0
Hazratigh - - -	7,022	2	5,076	1,174,701	167	40.5	7.5
<i>Total, Chota Nagpur</i> - - -	27,457	7	27,700	4,725,712	172	51.24	1.25

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Population since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Berár - - - -	17,718	39	5,785	2,897,491	164	—	8.41
Wnn - - - -	3,911	2	1,233	471,613	120	38.81	20.3
Basim - - - -	2,956	4	838	398,181	135	34.03	10.9
Buldāna - - - -	2,809	4	898	481,021	171	33.15	9.4
Amraoti - - - -	2,759	14	1,039	655,645	238	31.10	13.9
Akola - - - -	2,660	10	981	574,782	216	30.50	-3.0
Ellichpur - - - -	2,623	5	796	315,798	120	—	0.6
Railway Travellers, &c. - -	—	—	—	451	—	—	—
Bombay - - - -	77,275	207	21,246	15,985,270	207	—	13.71
Punch Mahals - - - -	1,613	4	652	313,417	194	42.12	22.68
Surat - - - -	1,662	9	788	649,989	391	41.97	5.83
Bronch - - - -	1,463	5	400	341,490	233	38.51	4.45
Kaira - - - -	1,609	10	573	871,589	542	33.60	8.30
Ahmedábád - - - -	3,949	18	839	921,712	233	28.50	7.63
<i>Total, Gujeráth</i> - - - -	10,296	46	3,252	3,098,197	301	36.94	8.41
Kánara - - - -	3,910	7	1,178	446,331	114	120.37	5.81
Ratnágiri - - - -	3,922	7	1,303	1,105,926	282	105.67	10.92
Thána - - - -	3,935	8	1,883	904,868	230	98.34	12.80
Kolíba - - - -	1,872	8	1,193	509,584	272	84.00	5.54
<i>Total, Konkan</i> - - - -	13,639	30	5,557	2,966,729	218	102.09	9.30
Bombay City - - - -	22	1	—	821,764	37,352	74.23	6.28
Sátára - - - -	4,987	13	1,333	1,225,989	246	41.59	15.40
Sholápur - - - -	4,542	7	709	750,689	165	29.62	28.67
Násik - - - -	5,940	11	1,636	843,582	142	29.10	7.98
Poona - - - -	5,369	11	1,180	1,067,800	199	28.31	18.40
Ahmednagar - - - -	6,645	23	1,325	888,755	134	25.52	18.50
Khándesh - - - -	10,907	31	2,797	1,460,851	134	22.47	16.68
<i>Total, Deccan</i> - - - -	38,390	96	8,980	6,237,666	162	29.43	17.01
Belgaum - - - -	4,657	6	1,070	1,013,261	217	49.20	17.02
Dhárwar - - - -	4,603	23	1,280	1,051,314	228	33.24	17.65
Bijápur - - - -	5,668	5	1,107	796,339	140	24.84	27.03
<i>Total, Karnátak or S. Deccan</i>	14,928	34	3,457	2,860,914	192	35.76	19.88
Sindh - - - -	47,789	25	3,725	2,871,774	60	—	18.97
Thar and Párkar - - - -	12,729	2	210	298,203	23	10.21	46.65
Haidrábád - - - -	9,033	8	1,340	918,646	102	8.00	21.74
Karachi - - - -	14,182	5	778	564,880	40	7.34	15.40
Shikárpúr - - - -	9,296	8	1,103	915,497	98	4.99	11.57
Upper Sindh Frontier - - -	2,549	2	294	174,548	68	4.37	19.71
Coorg - - - -	1,583	5	492	173,055	109	128.05	-2.9

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Upper Burma - - -	83,473	25	10,957	2,946,933	35	—	—
Bhamo - - -	9,800	2	352	54,257	6	74.90	—
Ruby Mines - - -	2,000	—	122	26,134	13	34.00	—
Kathu - - -	6,000	1	453	59,329	10	33.00	—
Shwèbò - - -	2,680	1	374	135,255	50	32.00	—
Mandalay - - -	2,100	1	865	374,060	178	29.54	—
<i>Total, Northern</i> - - -	22,580	5	2,166	649,035	29	40.68	—
Minbù - - -	3,210	4	850	224,475	70	25.97	—
Myingyàn - - -	3,37	2	868	351,411	94	25.06	—
Pakòkku - - -	6,160	2	1,212	303,753	49	24.70	—
Magwè - - -	5,500	3	555	219,190	40	25.00	—
<i>Total, Southern</i> - - -	18,607	11	3,485	1,098,829	59	25.18	—
Upper Khindwin - - -	19,000	—	665	75,785	4	69.28	—
Yén - - -	5,000	1	470	92,549	18	35.86	—
Lower Khindwin - - -	3,400	1	888	232,245	68	30.00	—
Sagaing - - -	1,836	3	582	248,207	135	29.35	—
<i>Total, Central</i> - - -	29,236	5	2,605	648,786	22	41.12	—
Pyimawá - - -	6,000	1	317	56,349	9	53.04	—
Yamèthin - - -	3,000	1	837	160,662	54	32.23	—
Meiktila - - -	3,000	1	1,006	206,650	69	29.00	—
Kyaukse - - -	1,050	1	541	126,622	120	27.25	—
<i>Total, Eastern</i> - - -	13,050	4	2,701	550,283	42	35.38	—
Lower Burma - - -	87,957	36	17,752	4,658,627	53	—	25.81
Sandoway - - -	3,667	1	547	77,134	21	211.41	20.50
Akyab - - -	5,535	1	1,734	416,305	75	193.55	15.73
Kynukpyú - - -	4,309	2	1,069	163,832	38	182.09	9.73
North Arakan - - -	1,015	—	276	14,628	14	142.84	.89
<i>Total, Arakan</i> - - -	14,526	4	3,626	671,899	46	191.11	14.86
Rangoon City - - -	22	1	—	180,324	8,196	97.78	34.39
Pegu - - -	2,428	1	700	301,420	124	83.00	36.34
Tharrawadi - - -	2,014	5	1,186	347,454	173	80.70	24.91
Hanthawadi - - -	1,948	—	1,169	267,039	137	49.42	25.21
Prome - - -	2,887	3	1,817	360,252	125	49.29	11.76
<i>Total, Pegu</i> - - -	9,299	10	4,872	1,456,489	157	65.03	24.59
Bassein - - -	6,848	4	2,111	475,002	69	104.05	21.98
Thongwá - - -	5,423	4	1,421	446,076	82	83.00	57.03
Henzada - - -	2,298	4	1,055	380,927	166	80.70	19.76
Thyet-Myo - - -	2,983	2	959	250,161	84	42.42	47.53
<i>Total, Irawadi</i> - - -	17,542	14	5,526	1,552,166	88	84.01	33.68

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—continued.

PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—continued.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Lower Burma—continued.							
Tavoy - - - - -	7,150	1	305	94,921	13	197.11	11.69
Amherst - - - - -	15,203	3	1,221	417,312	27	187.47	17.82
Mergui - - - - -	7,810	1	360	73,748	9	163.90	30.39
Shwegyin - - - - -	5,427	2	770	198,521	37	141.05	20.67
Salwin - - - - -	4,646	—	200	31,439	7	140.00	4.76
Toungû - - - - -	6,354	1	872	162,132	25	78.89	25.83
<i>Total, Tenasserim</i> - - -	46,590	8	3,728	978,073	21	160.04	19.41
Central Provinces - - - - -							
	86,501	52	34,303	10,784,294	125	—	9.61
Jabalpur - - - - -	5,948	3	2,513	748,146	129	54.34	8.8
Hoshangabad - - - - -	4,594	4	1,579	529,945	115	48.62	8.4
Narsingpur - - - - -	1,916	2	1,210	367,026	192	48.51	0.5
Dannoh - - - - -	2,531	2	1,136	325,613	115	48.17	4.0
Sangor - - - - -	4,007	4	1,829	591,743	148	47.15	4.7
Nimar - - - - -	3,357	2	592	253,486	75	52.27	9.5
<i>Total, Narmada</i> - - - - -	20,653	17	8,459	2,813,959	136	46.51	6.24
Bilāghāt - - - - -	3,159	1	1,101	383,331	122	67.52	12.5
Mandla - - - - -	5,056	1	1,756	339,373	67	52.48	12.9
Seoni - - - - -	3,198	1	1,401	570,767	116	52.10	10.4
Chhindwāra - - - - -	4,630	4	1,741	407,494	88	43.48	9.2
Betūl - - - - -	3,824	2	1,154	323,196	84	43.25	5.9
<i>Total, Central</i> - - - - -	19,817	9	7,153	1,824,161	92	51.76	10.23
Chanda - - - - -	10,749	2	2,749	697,610	65	52.98	7.5
Bhindlāra - - - - -	5,968	3	1,617	742,850	127	55.53	8.6
Nagpur - - - - -	5,843	9	1,682	757,862	197	45.09	8.6
Wardha - - - - -	2,428	6	908	400,854	165	41.53	3.5
<i>Total, Southern</i> - - - - -	20,988	20	6,956	2,599,176	124	48.78	7.51
Sambalpur - - - - -	4,948	1	2,851	796,413	161	62.16	14.8
Raipur - - - - -	11,724	3	5,080	1,584,427	135	50.52	12.7
Bilāspur - - - - -	8,311	2	3,804	1,164,158	140	47.29	14.4
<i>Total, Eastern</i> - - - - -	25,013	6	11,735	3,544,998	142	53.32	13.76
Madras - - - - -							
	141,189	214	56,867	35,630,440	252	—	15.58
Virāpūtām - - - - -	4,619	9	2,659	1,945,217	421	77.40	8.55
" Agency - - - - -	12,623	—	9,384	859,781	68	45.30	24.41
Ganjam - - - - -	4,887	7	4,184	1,589,477	325	67.80	5.98
" Agency - - - - -	3,483	—	1,846	307,326	88	41.51	23.09
Goāverī - - - - -	4,796	16	1,620	1,951,645	407	59.60	15.22
" Agency - - - - -	5,061	—	969	127,137	42	38.82	25.22
Kiorna - - - - -	8,397	10	1,838	1,855,582	221	38.15	19.83
Nellore - - - - -	8,765	8	1,785	1,465,736	167	36.29	19.96
<i>Total, Northern Coast</i> - - -	50,031	50	21,255	10,097,895	199	48.29	—

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued*.PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—*continued*.

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Madras—<i>continued</i>.							
Cuddapah - - -	8,722	11	1,265	1,272,072	146	29.42	13.47
Karnul - - -	7,514	3	799	817,811	109	29.00	20.52
Anantapur - - -	5,275	10	931	708,549	134	22.51	17.20
Bellary - - -	5,975	9	786	900,126	151	18.10	24.74
Total, Northern - -	27,486	33	3,781	3,698,558	134	24.70	18.32
Madras City - - -	29	1	—	452,518	15,604	49.34	11.50
Chengelpat - - -	2,842	9	1,988	1,136,928	400	41.41	15.85
North Arcot - - -	7,616	12	4,453	2,180,487	286	38.77	19.62
Total, East Central - -	10,487	22	6,441	3,769,933	359	35.89	17.43
Nalgiris - - -	957	2	50	99,797	104	48.64	9.63
Salem - - -	7,529	11	3,800	1,962,591	261	38.16	23.21
Coimbatore - - -	7,860	8	1,470	2,004,839	255	20.87	20.94
Total, West Central - -	16,346	21	5,320	4,067,227	240	33.89	21.07
Tanjore - - -	3,709	19	5,531	2,228,114	601	49.65	4.56
South Arcot - - -	5,217	9	2,888	2,162,851	415	47.42	19.12
Trichinopoly - - -	3,631	5	1,497	1,372,717	378	36.63	12.98
Total, South Central - -	12,557	33	7,916	5,763,682	459	44.56	11.66
Madura - - -	8,808	15	4,088	2,608,404	296	54.97	20.28
Tinnevely - - -	5,587	31	1,507	1,916,095	356	28.36	12.73
Total, Southern - - -	14,395	46	5,595	4,524,499	319	31.66	16.98
South Kanara - - -	5,902	2	1,286	1,056,081	271	130.64	10.06
Malabar - - -	5,885	7	2,243	2,652,565	475	114.86	12.16
Total, West Coast - - -	9,487	9	3,529	3,708,646	391	122.75	11.53
N.-W. Provinces and Oudh - - -							
	107,503	484	105,716	46,905,085	436	—	6.23
Garhwāl - - -	5,629	2	3,660	407,818	72	96.79	18.0
Dehra-dūn - - -	1,193	6	434	168,135	141	78.44	16.7
Kumaon - - -	7,151	5	5,961	563,181	79	59.55	14.1
Total, Hill Tracts - -	13,973	13	10,055	1,139,134	82	71.59	15.38
Pilibhit - - -	1,372	5	1,046	485,366	354	51.95	7.5
Gorakhpur - - -	4,576	17	7,557	2,994,057	654	49.02	14.4
Tarai - - -	963	2	581	210,568	219	47.08	17.7
Ba-ti - - -	2,767	4	6,859	1,785,844	645	46.57	9.5
Bahrnich - - -	2,680	3	1,883	1,000,432	373	44.42	15.9
Kheri - - -	2,965	6	1,705	903,615	305	44.59	8.6
Gonda - - -	2,879	9	2,822	1,459,229	507	45.53	14.8
Total, Sub-Montane - -	18,202	46	22,438	8,839,111	486	46.43	12.06

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—*continued.*

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
N.W. Provinces, &c.—<i>continued.</i>							
Sahāranpur - - -	2,242	19	1,614	1,001,280	447	37·91	2·2
Muzaffarnagar - - -	1,658	17	883	772,874	466	32·29	1·9
Meerut - - -	2,370	32	1,509	1,391,458	587	30·79	5·9
Aligarh - - -	1,952	24	1,907	1,043,172	534	27·62	2·2
Bulandshahr - - -	1,911	24	1,486	949,914	497	26·86	2·7
<i>Total, Upper Doab</i> - - -	10,133	116	7,389	5,158,698	509	31·25	3·32
Farrukhabad - - -	1,720	8	1,701	858,687	499	30·76	-5·4
Mainpuri - - -	1,701	8	1,409	762,163	448	29·63	-4·9
Etah - - -	1,741	22	1,460	702,063	403	28·88	-7·2
Etāwah - - -	1,691	6	1,486	727,629	430	28·01	0·7
Agra - - -	1,846	8	1,196	1,003,796	544	26·74	3·0
Mathura - - -	1,441	14	836	713,421	494	26·00	6·2
<i>Total, Central Doab</i> - - -	10,140	66	8,088	4,767,759	470	28·38	-1·46
Harēli - - -	1,595	11	1,923	1,040,691	652	42·23	·9
Shajahanpur - - -	1,744	6	2,031	918,551	526	39·49	7·2
Sitapur - - -	2,255	9	2,319	1,075,413	477	39·07	12·2
Moradabad - - -	2,282	15	2,443	1,179,398	517	40·11	2·1
Bijnor - - -	1,898	17	2,122	794,070	417	37·02	10·1
Hardoi - - -	2,325	10	1,875	1,113,211	479	35·45	12·7
Badam - - -	2,017	12	1,844	925,598	418	33·86	2·1
<i>Total, North Central</i> - - -	14,116	80	14,557	7,046,932	499	38·17	6·50
Faizabad - - -	1,728	10	2,674	1,216,959	704	44·12	12·5
Sultanpur - - -	1,710	1	2,470	1,075,851	629	42·82	12·3
Jaunpur - - -	1,550	7	3,187	1,264,949	816	42·60	4·6
Balia - - -	1,170	11	1,708	942,465	805	41·96	1·9
Bāra Banki - - -	1,740	8	2,059	1,130,906	649	40·04	10·1
Azamgarh - - -	2,148	12	4,674	1,728,625	805	40·16	7·7
Benares - - -	1,010	4	1,988	921,943	912	40·02	3·3
Partabgarh - - -	1,438	4	2,184	910,895	633	38·97	7·5
Lucknow - - -	967	11	903	774,163	800	38·68	11·1
Allahabad - - -	2,852	13	3,503	1,548,737	543	38·51	5·1
Ghāzipur - - -	1,462	11	2,603	1,077,909	737	38·46	6·3
Rai-Bareilly - - -	1,751	2	1,730	1,036,521	592	36·30	8·9
Unao - - -	1,778	12	1,655	953,636	536	34·91	6·1
Fatehpur - - -	1,633	8	1,420	699,157	428	32·00	2·3
Cawnpore - - -	2,363	8	1,968	1,209,695	512	31·29	2·4
<i>Total, South Central</i> - - -	25,300	122	31,726	16,492,411	652	38·42	6·77

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*PART A.—BRITISH DISTRICTS—*concluded.*

Province, Division, and District.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891.)	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
N.-W. Provinces, &c.—<i>continued.</i>							
Mirzapur - - -	5,223	7	4,300	1,161,508	222	41.75	2.2
Lalitpur - - -	1,947	3	677	274,200	141	39.83	10.1
Jhānsi - - -	1,640	8	659	409,419	249	36.87	8.9
Bānā - - -	3,060	5	1,195	705,832	231	35.62	1.0
Hamirpur - - -	2,289	11	753	513,720	224	32.65	1.3
Jalaun - - -	1,480	7	854	396,361	268	31.69	-5.2
<i>Total, Southern</i> - - -	13,639	41	8,438	3,461,040	221	37.51	3.22
Panjāb							
Simla - - -	102	4	156	44,642	437	69.83	1.8
Kāngra - - -	9,574	3	775	763,030	80	60.80	4.4
<i>Total, Hill Tracts</i> - - -	9,676	7	931	807,672	83	65.31	4.25
Ambāla - - -	2,754	8	2,106	1,033,427	375	35.84	.1
Hoshiarpur - - -	2,244	10	2,087	1,011,659	451	35.43	12.2
Sialkot - - -	1,991	7	2,195	1,119,847	562	36.76	10.6
Gurdāspur - - -	1,889	10	2,232	943,922	500	33.12	14.6
Ludhiāna - - -	1,453	5	855	648,722	446	30.89	4.8
Gujrat - - -	2,051	4	1,334	760,875	371	29.00	10.4
Jālandhar - - -	1,433	10	1,213	907,583	633	27.49	14.9
Amritsar - - -	1,601	5	1,031	992,697	620	25.58	11.1
Gūjranwala - - -	3,017	6	1,182	690,169	229	25.17	11.9
Lahore - - -	3,678	7	1,515	1,075,379	292	21.50	16.4
Ferozpur - - -	4,302	8	1,519	886,676	206	21.33	18.6
<i>Total, Sub-Montane</i> - - -	26,413	80	17,267	10,070,956	381	29.28	11.29
Hazāra - - -	2,991	4	1,284	516,288	173	45.19	26.8
Rāwalpindi - - -	4,844	6	1,682	387,194	183	33.03	8.1
Jhilam - - -	3,995	4	967	609,056	152	25.34	3.3
Kohāt - - -	2,771	1	296	203,175	73	18.69	11.9
Peshāwar - - -	2,444	8	682	703,768	288	13.11	18.7
Bannu - - -	3,847	4	468	372,276	97	12.63	11.9
<i>Total, Salt Range Tract</i> - - -	20,892	27	5,379	3,291,757	158	23.31	12.38
Shāhpur - - -	4,840	5	700	493,588	102	14.30	17.1
Jhang - - -	5,871	2	798	436,841	74	10.31	10.5
Montgomery - - -	5,754	3	1,864	499,521	87	10.21	17.1
Multān - - -	6,079	6	1,391	631,434	104	6.90	12.4
Dera Ismail Khān - - -	9,440	5	761	486,201	52	8.11	10.1
Dera Ghazi Khān - - -	5,606	5	650	409,965	72	6.81	11.2
Muzaffargarh - - -	3,422	4	695	381,095	111	5.86	12.5
<i>Total, West Plains</i> - - -	41,012	30	6,859	3,338,643	81	8.92	13.40
Dehli - - -	1,290	4	698	638,689	495	28.00	-4.5
Karnāl - - -	2,440	4	934	683,718	280	30.68	5.9
Gurgaon - - -	1,984	7	1,160	668,929	337	26.55	4.2
Rohtāk - - -	1,797	11	472	590,475	329	20.62	6.7
Hissār - - -	5,163	8	959	776,006	150	15.88	15.4
<i>Total, East Plains</i> - - -	12,674	34	4,223	3,357,817	265	24.34	6.36

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*

PART B.—PROTECTED STATES.

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Haidrabad - - -	82,698	76	20,011	11,537,040	140	—	17.18
{ Sirpur Tandūr - - -	5,029	1	945	251,754	46	42.42	7.95
{ Bidar - - -	4,180	7	1,437	921,984	215	41.72	14.34
{ Nandér - - -	3,343	5	1,169	652,529	189	38.49	—.55
{ Indūr - - -	4,822	6	1,113	639,598	152	38.11	10.79
{ Naldurg - - -	4,010	7	855	629,272	162	37.07	19.48
{ Parbhāni - - -	5,087	8	1,502	805,335	158	53.66	17.55
{ Elgandal - - -	7,207	8	1,543	1,094,601	152	53.84	16.50
{ Aurangabad - - -	6,176	5	1,831	828,975	154	51.86	15.49
{ Bīrh - - -	4,460	5	1,008	642,722	144	50.69	15.02
<i>Total, Marāthwāda</i> - -	44,314	52	11,403	6,426,770	145	56.03	13.26
{ Gulbarga - - -	4,064	5	1,104	649,258	170	28.75	23.94
{ Raichūr - - -	3,661	6	919	512,455	140	26.98	28.50
{ Lingsagūr - - -	4,907	5	1,273	620,014	126	26.19	28.97
<i>Total, Karnātak</i> - -	12,632	16	3,296	1,781,727	145	27.24	26.96
{ Mahbubnagar - - -	6,497	2	1,353	674,649	104	—	23.17
{ Atrāfi-Balda - - -	5,302	—	850	389,784	118	—	9.55
{ Mehdak - - -	2,017	2	632	364,735	180	—	11.63
{ Nalgūnda - - -	4,131	1	960	624,617	151	—	26.39
{ Wamngal - - -	9,779	2	1,517	853,129	87	—	26.24
{ Haidrabād City - - -	26	1	—	415,039	15,963	—	12.96
<i>Total, Telingāna</i> - -	25,752	8	5,312	3,321,953	128	30.64	20.03
Railway Travellers, &c. -	—	—	—	6,590	—	—	—
Mysore - - -	27,936	98	16,784	4,943,604	177	—	18.09
{ Mysore - - -	5,007	19	2,723	1,181,814	236	28.88	14.4
{ Bangalore - - -	2,559	16	2,445	802,994	314	35.71	18.1
{ Tumkūr - - -	4,093	14	2,335	580,786	142	33.96	28.3
{ Kolūr - - -	3,059	11	2,834	591,030	193	31.79	22.8
{ Chitaldurg - - -	3,994	9	1,170	413,984	103	25.12	33.3
<i>Total, Eastern</i> - -	18,712	69	11,507	3,570,608	191	30.59	20.7
{ Kadūr - - -	2,635	6	1,186	330,063	124	35.88	—.13
{ Shimoga - - -	3,986	13	1,797	527,981	132	31.45	4.2
{ Hassan - - -	2,603	10	2,294	514,952	198	29.62	19.4
<i>Total, Western</i> - -	9,224	29	5,277	1,372,996	149	32.19	11.7
Rajputāna - - -	130,268	124	30,295	12,220,343	94	—	20.22
{ Mārwar and Mallāna - -	37,445	26	4,199	2,521,727	67	13.34	44.06
{ Bikanér - - -	23,090	9	1,959	831,955	36	11.64	63.44
{ Jesāmér - - -	16,039	1	396	115,701	7	6.73	6.98
<i>Total, Western</i> - -	76,574	36	6,554	3,469,383	45	11.44	46.53

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued*
 PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—*continued*.

TABLE XX.—TERRITORIAL SUBDIVISIONS—*continued.*PART B.—PROTECTED STATES—*continued.*

State and Division.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of		Population (1891).	Mean Density per Square Mile.	Mean Rainfall.	Variation per Cent. in Popula- tion since 1881.
		Towns.	Villages.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
Bombay and Sindh States—<i>continued.</i>							
Kolhapur - - - -	2,816	10	1,055	913,131	324	40·54	14·11
- S. M. Jágirs - - - -	2,919	30	578	639,270	219	26·80	22·05
Sávanúr - - - -	70	1	23	16,976	245	26·54	14·49
Jath - - - -	979	1	118	79,786	81	24·84	43·77
Total, S. Deccan - - -	6,784	42	1,774	1,649,163	243	29·68	18·28
Sindh:							
Khairpur - - - -	6,109	1	148	151,937	22	5·00	2·15
Central Province States -							
Makrai (<i>Narmada</i>) - - -	29,435	6	10,401	2,160,511	73	—	26·4
Makrai (<i>Narmada</i>) - - -	155	—	56	18,549	120	43·83	10·6
{ Bastar - - - -	13,062	1	2,479	310,884	24	60·69	58·4
{ Kankêr - - - -	1,429	—	420	82,379	58	55·53	29·5
{ Total, Southern States - - -	14,491	1	2,899	393,263	27	58·11	51·33
{ Raigarh - - - -	1,486	—	678	168,525	113	62·32	30·7
{ Bámra - - - -	1,988	—	597	104,367	52	62·00	28·4
{ Sonpúr - - - -	906	2	703	195,245	216	61·32	9·2
{ Pátua - - - -	2,399	—	1,157	332,197	138	61·32	28·8
{ Rairakhól - - - -	833	—	233	20,333	24	61·58	14·6
{ Kálahandi - - - -	3,745	—	1,929	326,295	87	59·58	45·3
{ Sakti - - - -	138	—	119	25,374	184	55·00	11·2
{ Káwardha - - - -	798	1	376	91,813	115	55·00	6·3
{ Chuikhadán - - - -	154	—	115	36,288	235	54·89	10·0
{ Nándgaon - - - -	871	1	531	183,866	211	50·52	11·9
{ Sárangarh - - - -	540	—	444	85,210	154	50·50	16·7
{ Khairagarh - - - -	951	1	504	181,184	195	31·29	9·1
{ Total, Eastern - - - -	14,789	5	7,416	1,748,699	118	55·44	22·02
Madras States - - - -							
Banganapalli - - - -	9,609	14	1,292	3,700,622	385	—	10·63
{ Sandur - - - -	255	—	62	55,496	139	29·40	15·41
{ Sandur - - - -	161	—	24	11,388	71	18·10	8·12
{ Total, Northern - - - -	416	—	86	46,884	113	28·75	13·55
Pudukotta (<i>Southern</i>) - - -	1,101	1	506	373,096	339	59·07	25·48
{ Cochin - - - -	1,562	5	633	722,906	351	115·71	20·42
{ Travancore - - - -	6,750	8	247	2,557,756	380	112·00	6·52
{ Total, West Coast - - - -	8,092	13	900	3,280,642	405	112·83	9·30
N.-W. Province States - - -							
Native Garhwál (<i>Hills</i>) - - -	5,109	6	2,312	792,491	155	—	6·84
Native Garhwál (<i>Hills</i>) - - -	4,164	—	802	241,242	58	49·41	20·71

APPENDIX III.



NOTE

ON

AGE DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA

AND

RATE OF MORTALITY;

WITH

LIFE TABLES,

BY

G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., F.S.S.



NOTE ON
AGE DISTRIBUTION AND RATES OF
MORTALITY;
WITH LIFE TABLES,

BY

G. F. HARDY, F.I.A., F.S.S.

1. On the occasion of the Census of 1881 tables were constructed based upon the age returns and the estimated rates of increase in the principal provinces, showing the numbers living, the average rates of mortality, and average duration of life at each age. The results thus deduced were intended to represent an average state of things as regards age distribution and mortality for each province, taking one period with another. On the present occasion tables have been constructed similar in form to those given in the 1881 Report. The figures are intended to refer, however, to the 10 years intervening between the two censuses, and to show the rates of mortality that have prevailed at the various ages during that period, and the expectations of life, assuming such rates to be permanent. Seeing that the period in question has been free from famine, with its accompanying disturbance of the birth and death-rates and the rates of increase, a material difference may be looked for in the resulting figures.

2. The data employed in the present investigation are in the main of the same character as those upon which the previous tables were based. The registration returns of births and deaths are still far too imperfect, except in a few special districts, to be employed for obtaining either the rates of mortality prevailing amongst the population generally, or the rate at which the population is increasing in the various provinces. The registered deaths would probably show the relative mortality at various periods of adult life, if the ages returned could be depended upon; but unfortunately this is not the case, and it is impossible to say to what extent the results would require correction, on account of the abnormal number of deaths returned at the decennial ages.

The data employed in the construction of the mortality tables appended are:—

- (1.) The general age returns of the 1881 and 1891 Census, showing the population of both sexes for quinquennial groups of ages.
- (2.) Special returns showing the numbers living at each age in 1891 according to certain specimen schedules (varying from about 30,000 to 100,000 in number) for the various provinces. These returns were new to the present census, and were of the greatest assistance in the adjustment of the age tables, showing at once the extent to which the quinquennial returns are disturbed by the inaccuracy of the stated ages.
- (3.) The observed rates of increase in the various provinces during the 10 years 1881–91, corrected where necessary for the effect of migration by means of the birthplace tables.
- (4.) The mortality rates for the first 12 years of life, deduced from the registration returns of the “Proclaimed Clans” in the North-West Provinces, which were described in the 1881 Census Report.

The only provinces with which it was thought both desirable and practicable to deal were Madras, Bombay, Bengal, North-West Provinces and Punjab. Burma would have been included, but it was found that the great uncertainty as to the extent to which the observed increase was due to immigration, and the ages at which the immigrants entered would render any results of extremely doubtful value.

Adjustment of the Age Tables.

The first step in the process of deducing the mortality tables was to compute tables showing as nearly as possible the average age distribution in the provinces named. For this purpose the numbers returned in the quinquennial ago groups for each province were redistributed amongst the individual ages in proportion to the numbers at those agos in the specimen schedules; they were then reduced proportionally to represent a total population of 100,000 of each sex, and the resulting figures are shown in Table A. This table may, therefore, be taken to represent with a considerable degree of accuracy the relative numbers actually returned at each ago at the 1891 Census in the provinces named.

There are three sources of errors in the age tables, the first and most obvious of which is the fondness for decennial (and, in a minor degree, quinquennial) ages shown in the returns; and indeed a general preference for even numbers. A brief inspection of Table A. will show the extraordinary extent to which this tendency to return decennial and quinquennial ages affects the general age tables, a single illustration of which will suffice. It would appear from the census returns that (out of a total male population of 100,000) 4,999 were over 60 in the North-West Provinces, and only 3,253 in the Punjab, or about one-third less. In the latter province, however, the ages were returned as at next birthday, while in the remaining provinces they were returned as ages last birthday. Consequently in the North-West Provinces, the 2,503 males returned as aged 60 last birthday (whose real ages were perhaps anything between 50 and 70), were included in the census as 60 and upwards; while in the Punjab, the 3,152 males returned as aged 60 next birthday (their real ages being probably much the same as those of the similar group in the North-West Provinces), were included in the group 55 to 59. The following will then show the apparent as contrasted with the probably true state of the case:—

		Numbers over 60 out of Population of 100,000 Males.	
		Census Age Tables. (Uncorrected)	Corrected for Age Misstatement.
North-West Provinces	- -	4,999	3,747
Punjab	- - - -	3,253	4,820

As a preliminary step in the adjustment of the age tables, these excess numbers at the quinquennial ages were distributed equally over the adjacent five-years' groups. The method of procedure was as follows:—

In the Madras Table (males), it will be seen, for example, that there were enumerated (out of a male population of 100,000)—

At age 29	- - - -	355
„ 30	- - - -	6,386
„ 31	- - - -	221

A mean of the numbers at ages 29 and 31 is one-half $(355 + 221) = 288$. It was therefore assumed that this number of males knew and correctly returned their ages at 30 last birthday; but that the remaining 6,098 merely estimated their ages, more or less roughly, at that figure. One-half of these were assumed to be under 30, and one-half over that age. The numbers at all other quinquennial ages having been similarly treated the resulting figures are summarised in Table C.; similar and equal corrections having been applied to the 1881 census figures.

In addition to what may be termed the “accidental” errors in the age tables, due merely to fondness for decennial and quinquennial numbers, there are certain “systematic” errors which came out in the process of adjustment consisting mainly of a heaping up of the figures about the period 25–30 at the expense of the preceding

and following ages, and an indubitable tendency to exaggerate the ages after about age 65. There is still a third source of disturbance, due to the low birth-rates of famine periods, which create depressions in the curve at those ages, at which the survivors of such diminished births are living. These systematic errors, as well as the mere irregularities in the progression of the numbers, have been removed by a process of adjustment similar to that described in the 1881 Census Report, Vol. I., page 161. A mean being taken between the 1881 and 1891 figures, preliminary adjustments according to the Makeham-Gompertz formula there described (employing, however, Makeham's additional constant, whereby the logarithm of the population at age x becomes say, $A + Bx + Cx^2 + Kc^x$) were employed as base lines with which the curves were made to coincide at the advanced ages (where the ages returned are probably quite unreliable), the curve during infancy being drawn to accord with the rates of mortality at the younger ages shown by the proclaimed clans (infanticide) statistics given later on. The adjusted results may be taken to show approximately the normal age distribution of the population in the provinces named, and are given in Table C. already referred to. The female tables were treated by a different process which will be described further on. In these returns, with the exceptions perhaps of the provinces of Madras and Bengal, there is reason to suspect a further source of error in the omission of large numbers from the Census; rendering the female tables, with the exceptions named, useless as bases for mortality tables.

MORTALITY RATES DURING CHILDHOOD.

(Proclaimed Clans Statistics.)

These statistics, as already stated, were made use of for adjusting the age tables for the early years of life, and their character is sufficiently described in the 1881 Report. It is sufficient to repeat here that they probably represent for India the average rates of mortality at those ages (for male life) with a fair approach to accuracy. The following table is similar to that given in the report above referred to, but is brought down to date. The facts for the years 1888-90 could unfortunately not be obtained, but as the remaining experience represents the result of 12 years' careful registration, under very strict supervision, the figures are entitled to some weight. The special method used in computing the population "at risk" at the various ages is discussed in 1881 report and need not here be entered upon.

TABLE I.—Mortality experience of the Proclaimed Clans (North-West Provinces), 1876-91.

Deaths out of 10,000 at risk during the first 12 years.

MALES.

Year (ending 1st April).	0-1.	1-2.	2-3.	3-4.	4-5.	5-6.	6-7.	7-8.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
1876-77	2,379	745	329	201	170	146	94	87	69	68	64	50
1877-78	2,371	771	358	223	204	135	106	96	66	69	57	55
1878-79	2,032	1,411	961	519	371	282	221	144	114	97	102	75
1879-80	3,161	2,529	1,561	1,218	951	709	641	452	412	353	268	396
1880-81	1,949	1,376	807	417	296	243	189	122	135	114	118	121
1881-82	2,109	1,168	701	459	311	231	218	186	106	91	113	127
1882-83	2,163	1,002	788	414	310	266	199	152	133	107	77	67
1883-84	1,961	1,305	774	481	383	336	211	142	107	185	75	67
1884-85	2,633	1,983	1,315	813	648	432	389	280	212	188	177	135
1885-86	2,418	1,306	812	639	473	376	315	265	201	162	141	75
1886-87	2,166	1,062	645	430	374	225	274	167	150	152	143	106
1890-91	2,466	911	1,422	770	478	360	353	262	200	246	184	129
Mean	2,317	1,222	789	548	416	311	267	196	158	152	126	117

TABLE II.—Mortality experience of the Proclaimed Clans (North-West Provinces), 1876-91.

Deaths out of 10,000 at risk during the first 12 years.

FEMALES.

YEAR (ending 1st April).	0-1.	1-2.	2-3.	3-4.	4-5.	5-6.	6-7.	7-8.	8-9.	9-10.	10-11.	11-12.
1876-77	2,230	827	394	286	233	188	132	133	96	46	71	62
1877-78	2,637	976	478	368	223	207	188	160	82	135	143	43
1878-79	2,112	1,576	1,281	750	424	344	257	210	162	112	117	84
1879-80	3,258	3,000	2,424	1,711	1,214	936	719	662	596	534	372	411
1880-81	1,920	1,408	1,024	635	430	254	252	187	194	92	173	408
1881-82	2,114	1,270	1,018	760	608	357	244	214	183	115	141	349
1882-83	2,444	1,136	921	498	551	460	239	203	148	125	118	159
1883-84	2,194	1,500	925	641	512	378	243	127	120	136	105	145
1884-85	2,940	2,371	1,795	1,111	815	626	473	310	256	227	176	226
1885-86	2,535	1,517	1,128	764	523	494	338	366	259	213	173	150
1886-87	2,517	1,353	966	594	378	368	351	206	259	292	240	74
1890-91	2,865	1,348	1,924	1,255	663	507	393	374	326	275	184	142
Mean	2,397	1,524	1,190	781	548	431	319	263	224	192	168	188

The nature of the returns renders the rates of female mortality inapplicable to average Indian communities and they have not therefore been used. From the figures showing the male mortality at each age, the following results have been deduced, the figures having been subject to some slight graduation, to remove the accidental irregularities in the original facts.

TABLE III.—Showing Number of Male Children living at each Age out of a constant Number of 100,000 annual Births.

Age.	Numbers living.	
	Unadjusted.	Adjusted.
At birth	100,000	100,000
0-1	76,830	76,830
1-2	67,442	67,442
2-3	62,121	62,121
3-4	58,716	58,711
4-5	56,273	56,276
5-6	54,523	54,453
6-7	53,067	53,060
7-8	52,027	51,984
8-9	51,205	51,129
9-10	50,427	50,416
10-11	49,792	49,782
11-12	49,209	49,184

From the last table is deduced by a process of interpolation the following :—

TABLE IV.—Life Table (Males).

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.
0	100,000	28,815
1	71,185	6,846
2	61,339	4,130
3	60,209	2,830
4	57,371	2,043
5	55,283	1,583
6	53,700	1,223
7	52,477	949
8	51,525	773
9	50,755	665
10	50,090	612
11	49,475	594
12	48,891	—

This table was taken to represent the normal or average rate of male mortality at these ages in each province, but as the rates for the period 1881-1891 (which are those represented in the final Tables D. to Q.), were much below the average throughout the period of adult life, except in the province of Bengal, a reduction of 10 per cent. was made from the above rates of mortality in remaining provinces. The resulting rates are nearly similar to those that would have been obtained by excluding from the above table the famine year, 1879-80, and giving half weight to the exceptionally unhealthy year, 1884-5.

ADULT RATES OF MORTALITY FOR THE PERIOD 1881-91.

Having obtained, in the manner above described, the tables showing the average age distribution for each province, these adjusted results were made use of to obtain similar adjusted age tables for 1881 and for 1891 separately. The latter tables, when combined with the observed rates of increase in the population during the decennium, give immediately the number living at each age x at the 1881 Census, and the number of these surviving at age $x+10$ in 1891. The ratio of these numbers (when corrected for the effects of emigration and immigration) gave the probability of surviving 10 years ${}_{10}P_x$ for each age, from which function it was easy to pass by simple processes of interpolation to the probability at each age of surviving a year aP_x and of dying in a year aQ_x ; the latter function (which is usually known as the "rate of mortality at age x ") being the basis of the mortality tables.

Before, however, the age tables can be used to determine the mortality of the intervening period in the manner above described, they must, where necessary, be corrected for the effects of migration.

In the 1881 investigation an estimate was made of the average annual migration in and out of each province, and of its effect upon the normal rates of increase. This involved the assumption that emigration took place nearly uniformly at all ages. On the present occasion a somewhat different method has been pursued, which can best be described by setting out in full the procedure in the case of the single province of Madras. The birthplace returns in 1881 and 1891 enable us to say approximately how many persons born in each province were at the time of the census living in other parts of India, and, conversely, how many persons born outside each province were at the time of census residing within it. These we may term the emigrants and immigrants respectively.

In the case of Madras, dealing with the male population only, in which during the 10 years the observed increase was 15.481 per cent., the following tabular statement shows the whole process:—

Migration.—Madras (Male Population), 1881-91.

1881. Enumerated in present area of province	-	15,257,401
Emigrants (other than Ceylon, &c.)	-	237,323
" (Ceylon)	-	253,000
" (Cochin and Travancore)	-	85,651
[not known in 1881, but taken as = 1891 figures ÷ 1.15481]		
		<hr/>
		575,974
less immigrants	-	125,590
		<hr/>
net emigrants, 1881	-	450,384
		<hr/>

(= 2,952 per 100,000 of population.)

1891. Enumerated in province - - - 17,619,39

[115,481 for each 100,000 in 1881.]

Emigrants (other than Ceylon, &c.) - 271,681

" (Cochin and Travancore) - 98,910

" (Ceylon) - 292,164

[not known in 1891, but taken
as = 1881 figures \times 1.15481]

662,705

less immigrants - - - 153,405

net emigrants, 1891 - - - 509,300

(= 2,890 in population of 100,000 or 3,338 in 115,481.)

The average excess of emigrants during the period 1881-91 has been, therefore, 479,840, and if we assume that these are subject on the average to a rate of mortality of 3 per cent. (a rather low estimate), the net emigration required to maintain these numbers during the 10 years, and to provide an annual increase of 5,900, would amount to about 22,000 per annum.

The following table summarises the results obtained for the various provinces as respects the male population, though from the differences in several cases between the 1881 and 1891 figures any conclusions that may be drawn from the table are of doubtful value. To facilitate comparison, the figures are all reduced to the radix of a population of 100,000 in 1881:—

TABLE V.

Province.	1881.			1891.			Estimated Net Annual Emigration — or Immi- gration +.
	Male Population.	Net Emigrants.	Net Immigrants.	Male Population.	Net Emigrants.	Net Immigrants.	
Madras - - -	100,000	2,952	—	115,481	3,338	—	— 133
Bengal - - -	100,000	—	60	107,540	—	50	Nil.
Bombay - - -	100,000	—	655	115,051	—	1,874	+ 56
North-West Provinces	100,000	1,257	—	105,971	2,032	—	— 138
Punjab - - -	100,000	—	2,532	110,278	—	1,212	+ 75

TABLE VI.

Showing Migration of Male Population.

Province.	Total Population.	Net Immigrants.	Net Emigrants.	Immigrants per 1,000.	Emigrants per 1,000.
Ajmer - - -	288,325	28,901	—	100	—
Assam - - -	2,819,703	255,988	—	91	—
Bengal - - -	35,563,299	—	303,271	—	9
Berar - - -	1,491,826	191,360	—	128	—
Bombay - - -	8,194,477	38,794	—	5	—
Sindh - - -	1,568,590	67,594	—	43	—
Central Provinces - - -	5,397,504	—	246,018	—	46
Coorg - - -	95,907	32,919	—	343	—
Madras - - -	17,462,691	—	509,300	—	289
North-West Provinces and Oudh	24,303,601	—	512,649	—	197
Punjab - - -	11,255,986	103,577	—	93	—
Hyderabad - - -	5,873,129	8,480	—	1	—
Baroda - - -	1,252,983	30,925	—	25	—
Mysore - - -	2,483,451	34,501	—	14	—
Kashmir - - -	1,343,184	—	9,526	—	7
Rajputana - - -	6,338,268	—	288,972	—	46
Central India - - -	5,395,536	107,509	—	20	—
Bombay States - - -	4,120,125	26,917	—	7	—
Madras States - - -	1,853,976	33,045	—	18	—
Central Province States - - -	1,089,011	292,032	—	268	—
Bengal States - - -	1,672,683	217,986	—	130	—
North-West Province States	409,470	1,871	—	5	—
Punjab States - - -	2,324,091	44,007	—	19	—
Lower Burma - - -	2,063,005	390,291	—	193	—
Upper Burma - - -	1,414,005	—	169,853	—	120

TABLE VII.

ESTIMATED AGES of Immigrants and Emigrants (Males).

Ages.	Coorg, 15,226.	Lower Burma, 11,935.	Berar, 11,467.	Total (38,628).	India (10,000).	India* (10,000).	India* (30,000).	Nos. of Emigrants (and Im- migrants) (8,628).	Per cent. of Natives.	Adjusted.		Quinquennial Movements.	
										%	Δ	In.	Out.
(1.)	(2.)	(3.)	(4.)	(5.)	(6.)	(7.)	(8.)	(9.)	(10.)				
0-4	1,695	1,583	1,502	4,780	1,409	1,589	4,767	13	·8	0	2	—	—
5-9	1,745	1,503	1,512	4,760	1,428	1,564	4,692	68	1·5	2	10	94	—
10-14	1,433	1,420	1,267	4,120	1,139	1,212	3,636	484	13·3	12	17	364	—
15-19	1,504	1,106	718	3,328	835	867	2,601	727	28·0	29	20	442	—
20-24	1,664	1,121	796	3,581	802	805	2,415	1,166	48·3	49	9	483	—
25-29	1,946	1,111	1,045	4,102	876	854	2,562	1,540	60·1	58	-1	230	—
30-34	1,571	1,001	1,089	3,661	842	797	2,391	1,270	53·1	57	-5	—	24
35-39	1,168	725	768	2,661	613	564	1,692	969	57·3	52	-4	—	85
40-44	921	650	875	2,446	638	570	1,710	736	43·0	48	-1	—	68
45-49	554	451	436	1,441	366	318	954	487	51·0	47	-1	—	10
50-54	478	427	618	1,523	411	346	1,038	485	46·8	46	-1	—	10
55-59	200	260	178	638	179	147	441	197	44·7	45	-1	—	4
Over 60	347	577	663	1,587	462	367	1,101	486	44·1	44	—	—	4
				38,628			30,000	8,628				1,613 205	205
												1,403	

* Allowing for additional rate of increase of 6 per cent. per decennium, estimated to obtain in the native population of the three provinces.

These figures (Table V.) appear to show that in Bengal there is practically so near a balance of emigration and immigration that no correction of the age distribution is required.

In Bombay and the Punjab the figures at the two censuses are not accordant, although in each case there is an excess of immigrants. These, in the case of Bombay, appear to have increased considerably during the 10 years while in the Punjab. On the other hand, they have been reduced by more than 50 per cent., and, taking the figures as they stand, they point practically to a balance of emigration and immigration during the 10 years in the latter province. It is not probable, however, that the change in the figures represent the actual facts in either case, and the estimated net annual immigration has in the case of these provinces been based on the assumption that the net immigrants bore the same proportion to the population at both censuses, that proportion being derived from a mean of the 1881 and 1891 figures.

On the whole there is so much uncertainty in the case of both these provinces as to the actual movement of population during the 10 years, that it is doubtful if anything would be gained by correcting the age tables on account of it.

In Madras and the North-West Provinces, however, the effect of the undoubted emigration that has taken place has been allowed for in the following manner:—The net emigrants of 1881 and 1891 are added to the population returns for these years, the sum representing the total native population of each province at these dates, whether resident in the province or elsewhere in India, and thus constituting a homogeneous community, in which the living at the various ages in 1891 are precisely the survivors (unaffected by migration) of those living at ages 10 years younger in 1881.

It remains still, however, to determine the ages of the emigrants thus added to the enumerated population of these provinces for 1881 and 1891. There is no direct means of doing this, but the following method gives results probably sufficiently near to the truth.

A reference to Table VI. will show at a glance in which provinces and to what extent immigrants exceed emigrants, and vice versa. It will be apparent that in three provinces in particular, Coorg, Burma, and Berar, there is a very large immigrant population. The Bengal and Central Province States might be included in this category, but that the recorded immigrants in these cases no doubt consist largely of persons whose birthplace was described in error as "Bengal" or "Central Provinces," in lieu of "Bengal States" or "Central Province States." These two cases may therefore be dismissed, leaving the three provinces first named. We may fairly assume that but for immigration the age distribution in these provinces would probably differ little from that in the remainder of India. The immigrants, however, disturb this normal age distribution in two ways, first, and mainly, a constant addition of fresh entrants at the younger adult ages, and in a minor degree by consequent increase in the birth rate, and therefore in the rate at which the native population is itself increasing. The preceding Table (Table VII.) shows the process by which the immigrant population at the various age groups has been estimated. Columns (2), (3), (4), show the male population corresponding to a native population of 10,000 in each of the three provinces, giving a total for the three of 38,628 of whom 30,000 are natives and 8,628 immigrants. The further columns show the estimated age distribution of the former number based upon an average of the Indian provinces, but allowing for an annual rate of increase of 6 per mille in excess of the rate in India generally. The subtraction of these 30,000 natives leaves us with the 8,628 immigrants distributed over the various age groups as shown in column (9). This age distribution may be assumed to apply, with such approximation as the data will permit, to the migrant population in India generally.

The application of the Table will be seen from the following scheme in the case of the Madras and North-West Provinces, all the figures being reduced to the common standard of a population of 100,000 males living in 1881 as in Table C. The columns of emigrants consisting simply of the figures in column (9), Table VII., reduced proportionately at all ages.

TABLE VIII.

Age.	Madras Province (Males).						North-West Provinces (Males).					
	1881.			1891.			1881.			1891.		
	Native Population in Ma. Prov.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in Madras.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in North-West Provinces.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.	Native Population in North-West Provinces.	Emigrants living elsewhere in India.	Total Native Population.
0-4	12,515	4	12,519	17,185	3	17,190	12,480	2	12,482	14,076	3	14,079
5-9	13,200	24	13,224	17,673	26	17,699	14,114	10	14,124	14,855	16	14,871
10-14	11,441	163	11,604	11,019	187	11,206	11,531	70	11,601	11,351	114	11,465
15-19	10,609	249	10,858	11,723	281	12,004	9,782	106	9,888	10,700	171	10,871
20-24	8,061	322	8,383	9,356	451	9,807	8,830	170	9,000	9,473	275	9,748
25-29	9,160	307	9,467	10,792	596	11,388	9,884	224	10,108	9,798	363	10,161
30-34	7,455	474	7,929	7,864	491	8,355	7,701	185	7,886	7,884	299	8,183
35-39	7,080	332	7,412	8,085	373	8,458	6,797	141	6,938	7,560	228	7,788
40-44	4,923	252	5,175	5,909	255	6,164	5,363	107	5,470	5,767	173	5,940
45-49	3,521	167	3,688	4,019	189	4,208	4,181	71	4,252	4,585	115	4,700
50-54	2,884	166	3,050	3,156	198	3,354	3,102	71	3,173	3,469	114	3,583
55-59	2,732	68	2,800	2,807	76	2,883	2,276	29	2,305	2,442	46	2,488
Over 60	3,729	166	3,895	4,615	188	4,803	3,656	71	3,727	4,011	115	4,126
Total	100,000	2,032	102,032	113,481	3,338	116,819	100,000	1,257	101,257	103,971	2,032	106,003

In Bengal the proportionate population at the various periods of life was, on the whole, so similar in 1881 and 1891, that it was assumed that the adjusted numbers derived from a mean of the two sets of figures would represent with sufficient accuracy the age-distribution at each Census. The adjustment of the figures in respect of the male population for the remaining provinces is separately given for 1881 and 1891 in Table IX., the actual figures being reduced for the purpose of comparison to represent a mean population during the decennium of 100,000 males in each Province.

From these results the rates of mortality for adult male life given in the Life Tables (D. to Q.) were deduced, being made to join on smoothly to the rates for the younger ages obtained, as already explained, from the "proclaimed clans" data.

TABLE IX.—Adjusted Numbers of Males living in 1881 and 1891 at the following Ages, corresponding to an Average Male Population of 100,000 during the Ten Years in the under-mentioned Provinces.

Age last Birthday.	MADRAS.		BENGAL.	BOMBAY.		NORTH WEST PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	1881.	1891.		1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.	1881.	1891.
15	2,069	2,233	The Bengal Census figures were not separately adjusted, the age distribution being assumed to be similar (and normal) in 1881 and 1891.	2,067	2,253	2,111	2,188	2,022	2,184
16	2,029	2,193		2,027	2,211	2,079	2,155	1,985	2,147
17	1,988	2,157		1,986	2,169	2,046	2,121	1,948	2,110
18	1,947	2,118		1,945	2,127	2,012	2,086	1,911	2,073
19	1,906	2,079		1,905	2,085	1,978	2,050	1,874	2,036
20	1,861	2,040		1,861	2,042	1,943	2,013	1,837	1,998
21	1,822	2,000		1,823	2,000	1,908	1,975	1,800	1,960
22	1,789	1,959		1,783	1,958	1,872	1,936	1,763	1,921
23	1,738	1,918		1,742	1,916	1,835	1,896	1,726	1,882
24	1,696	1,877		1,701	1,873	1,797	1,856	1,688	1,842
25	1,653	1,835		1,660	1,831	1,759	1,816	1,650	1,802
26	1,611	1,792		1,619	1,788	1,720	1,775	1,612	1,762
27	1,568	1,750		1,578	1,746	1,680	1,734	1,574	1,722
28	1,526	1,707		1,538	1,703	1,640	1,692	1,536	1,681
29	1,483	1,665		1,497	1,661	1,599	1,650	1,498	1,640
30	1,440	1,622		1,456	1,618	1,558	1,607	1,460	1,599
31	1,397	1,579		1,413	1,575	1,516	1,564	1,422	1,558
32	1,354	1,536		1,374	1,532	1,473	1,522	1,384	1,517
33	1,311	1,493		1,333	1,489	1,429	1,480	1,345	1,476
34	1,269	1,449		1,293	1,446	1,385	1,438	1,306	1,435
35	1,227	1,405		1,252	1,403	1,340	1,396	1,267	1,393
36	1,185	1,361		1,211	1,360	1,295	1,354	1,228	1,351
37	1,143	1,318		1,170	1,317	1,249	1,312	1,189	1,309
38	1,101	1,275		1,129	1,274	1,203	1,269	1,150	1,268
39	1,059	1,232		1,088	1,231	1,157	1,226	1,112	1,227
40	1,019	1,189		1,048	1,188	1,111	1,183	1,074	1,186
41	979	1,146		1,008	1,145	1,066	1,140	1,035	1,145
42	939	1,104		967	1,102	1,021	1,097	997	1,104
43	900	1,062		927	1,060	977	1,054	959	1,063
44	861	1,020		887	1,018	934	1,011	921	1,023
45	822	979		847	976	892	969	883	983
46	781	938		807	934	851	927	846	943
47	747	897		768	892	811	885	809	904
48	711	857		729	850	772	843	773	865
49	676	818		691	808	734	802	737	826
50	642	779		653	767	697	761	702	788
51	609	741		616	726	661	721	668	750
52	577	703		580	686	626	682	635	713
53	546	666		545	646	592	644	603	677
54	516	630		511	607	558	607	571	642
55	487	595		478	569	525	571	540	608
56	458	561		446	532	493	536	510	575
57	430	527		415	496	462	502	481	542
58	403	494		385	460	432	469	458	510
59	377	462		355	426	403	437	426	479
60	352	431		326	393	375	406	400	449
61	327	401		299	361	348	376	374	420
62	303	372		273	331	322	347	349	392
63	280	344		248	302	296	319	324	365
64	258	317		224	274	271	293	300	339
65	237	291		201	247	247	268	277	314
66	216	266		180	222	224	244	255	290
67	196	242		160	198	202	221	233	267
68	177	219		141	176	181	199	212	244
69	159	197		123	155	161	178	192	222
70	142	177		107	135	142	158	173	201
71	126	157		92	117	124	139	154	182
72	111	139		79	100	108	121	137	163
73	97	122		67	85	93	105	121	145
74	84	106		56	72	79	90	106	128
75	7	91		46	60	66	76	92	112
76	60	78		37	50	56	64	79	97
77	50	66		29	41	45	53	67	84
78	41	55		23	33	36	43	56	72
79	33	45		18	26	28	34	47	61
Over 80	94	145		46	72	75	96	160	228

THE FEMALE TABLES.

Hitherto I have dealt in detail only with the male age tables. For reasons which were fully discussed in the 1881 Report, both in the chapter for which I was responsible and in the special chapter dealing with sex in the general Report, it is extremely doubtful as to how far the age tables of the female population are complete or sufficiently trustworthy in most of the Provinces to be employed independently as the bases for life tables. It has seemed best, therefore, to proceed as in 1881, and by taking as a starting point the Provinces of Madras and Bengal (Madras alone was used in the previous Report), where the ratio of the females enumerated to the males is nearly normal, to investigate the relation of female and male mortality in these Provinces, and to apply the results to the remaining Provinces, assuming the difference in the mortality of the sexes at various periods of life is similar throughout India.

The following table gives a comparison of the male and female population at various age groups in Madras and Bengal, the numbers being reduced in each case to a radix of 100,000 males. The ratio of females to males given in the table for Madras differs somewhat from that obtained directly from the Census returns since the effect of the larger emigrant male population must be allowed for. This is done as shown in the following statement:—

	Males	Females
Population enumerated in Madras in 1891 (reduced to radix of 100,000 males)	100,000	102,277
Emigrant population enumerated in other parts of India (unbalanced by immigrants)	2,890	584
	102,890	102,861

It will be seen, therefore, that when the effect of the greater male emigration is taken into account there is an almost exact balance of the sexes in the Madras-born population. A nearly similar result holds in Bengal (where the balance of migration is insignificant), 101,654 females being enumerated to 100,000 males, a difference of less than 1 per cent. Table X. gives the ratio of females to males for certain age-groups, selected with a view of avoiding the quinquennial ages. The ratio at birth is based on the assumption that 104 males are born to every 100 females, this being the ratio shown by the Madras Province registration returns, and not differing much from that given by the "proclaimed clans" statistics, where the ratio for the 15 years 1876-91 has been about 105½ to 100.

TABLE X.—Showing Number of Females to 1,000 Males, at the under-mentioned Ages, in Madras and Bengal, 1891 (Native Population).

Age Group	Middle Age of Group	Madras Province	Bengal Province	Mean of both Provinces	Adjusted Number for Middle Age of Group
At Birth					982
0—4	2½	982	1,045	1,030	1,026
5—9	7½	1,015	985	994	1,000
10—14	12½	1,044	945	945	949
15—19	17½	917	1,038	1,014	1,006
20—24	22½	992	1,243	1,189	1,105
25—29	27½	1,135	1,387	1,299	1,221
30—34	32½	1,212			
35—39	37½				
40—44	42½				
45—49	47½				
50—54	52½				
55—59	57½				
60—64	62½				
65—69	67½				
70—74	72½				
75—79	77½				
80—84	82½				
85—89	87½				
90—94	92½				
95—99	97½				
Over 100					

The progression of the numbers will be seen to follow the same general law in both Provinces, although there are some individual differences and the departure from equality is greater in the case of Bengal. The rapid rise of the ratio at the older ages in the latter Province must be set down in part to the greater uncertainty and consequently the greater exaggeration in the ages of the females over 60. Making due allowance, however, for this factor, the general character of the figures is unmistakable.

A simple adjustment of these ratios was made, and from the curve thus obtained ascertained the ratio of females to males at each age, which was assumed to represent the normal proportion of the sexes throughout India. These ratios are

given in Table XI., and by means of them the female ago tables were adjusted, the results appearing in Table (B.) by the side of the adjusted male populations. Remembering that a rise in the curve means a lower mortality, and conversely a fall in the curve indicates a higher mortality than that prevailing among the male population at the same ages, it will be seen from an inspection of the figures in the table that the rate of mortality is much lower among the females in the first year or so after birth, but that the difference between the sexes diminishes until about age 6-7, when the mortality is the same. From this point the females die off more rapidly, the greatest differences in the rates being found between 15 and 20, after which the female mortality again approaches the male, until at age 36 they are once more equal, the proportion of females to males at this age, 949 : 1,000, being lower than at any other period of life. After age 36 female mortality is lower than male for the remainder of life, and as a consequence the proportionate number of females living continues to steadily increase. At these higher ages, and indeed generally throughout the table, the ratios shown by the Madras figures have mainly been followed as being undoubtedly the more trustworthy, and a general comparison of the figures with the unadjusted results in Table IX. is given by the last column in that table. Speaking generally the difference in the average duration of male and female life at various ages is similar to the differences found in 1881. The mortality in all the Provinces but Bengal being considerably below the average during the decennium, the differences of the mortality of female and male life, as given in Table X., were reduced by 10 per cent. for those provinces.

TABLE XI.—Showing Number of Females living to 10,000 Males (adjusted Numbers), at the under-mentioned Ages last birthday, on the assumption of 104 Male Births to each 100 Female.

Age last Birthday.	Females to 10,000 Males.	Δ	Age last Birthday.	Females to 10,000 Males.	Δ
0	9,963	+175	40	9,510	+ 17
1	10,138	80	41	9,527	22
2	10,218	42	42	9,549	27
3	10,260	24	43	9,576	33
4	10,284	13	44	9,609	38
5	10,297	+ 3	45	9,647	43
6	10,300	- 3	46	9,690	48
7	10,297	7	47	9,738	53
8	10,290	11	48	9,791	58
9	10,279	15	49	9,849	64
10	10,264	21	50	9,913	70
11	10,243	28	51	9,983	76
12	10,215	35	52	10,059	82
13	10,180	41	53	10,141	87
14	10,139	44	54	10,228	92
15	10,095	46	55	10,320	97
16	10,049	47	56	10,417	101
17	10,002	48	57	10,518	104
18	9,951	47	58	10,622	106
19	9,907	46	59	10,728	107
20	9,861	44	60	10,835	108
21	9,817	42	61	10,943	109
22	9,775	40	62	11,052	110
23	9,735	38	63	11,162	111
24	9,697	35	64	11,273	112
25	9,662	32	65	11,385	114
26	9,630	28	66	11,499	115
27	9,602	25	67	11,614	116
28	9,577	22	68	11,730	117
29	9,555	19	69	11,847	118
30	9,536	16	70	11,965	120
31	9,520	13	71	12,085	121
32	9,507	10	72	12,206	122
33	9,497	7	73	12,328	123
34	9,490	4	74	12,451	125
35	9,486	- 1	75	12,576	126
36	9,485	+ 1	76	12,702	127
37	9,486	4	77	12,829	128
38	9,490	8	78	12,957	130
39	9,498	12	79	13,087	131

[Note.—After age 60, the numbers form a geometrical progression, obtained on the assumption that the probability of surviving a year at each age is 1 per cent. greater for female than for male life.]

GENERAL RESULTS.

Duration of Life.

The general results of the investigation into the 10 years' mortality experience of India and the probabilities of life derived therefrom are, of course, to be found in the mortality tables annexed, and more especially in the summary given in Table XII. of the expectations of life for decennial ages. It will be well, however, to indicate briefly their bearing.

For India, as a whole, the results do not differ materially from those arrived at 10 years ago, the expectation of life being, however, somewhat larger by the present tables. Here it is necessary to repeat that the 1881 tables showed the normal mortality taken over a long series of years, including famine periods, but that the 1891 tables show the mortality of the decade only, an exceptionally favourable period, except in Bengal. The results, speaking generally, show a marked improvement in Madras and Bombay, an improvement somewhat less pronounced in the North-West Provinces and the Punjab, and a decided falling off in Bengal. The following is a comparison, with respect to male life, of the expectation of life at birth (or mean duration of life) according to 1881 and 1891 tables:—

Province.	Expectation of Life at Birth (Males).			
	1881.	1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Madras - - - -	22.35	26.92	4.57	—
Bengal - - - -	24.50	22.78	—	1.72
Bombay - - - -	23.04	26.12	3.08	—
N.-W. Provinces - - - -	23.10	24.45	1.35	—
Punjab - - - -	24.80	26.58	1.78	—
India - - - -	23.67	24.59	0.92	—

These results are in agreement with what might have been anticipated from the large rate of increase of the population in Madras and Bombay; the rates somewhat smaller (but nevertheless much above the normal rates of increase for those provinces), shown by the Punjab and North-West Provinces; and, on the other hand, by a rate in Bengal which, in spite of a very heavy birth rate during the period, is slightly below the normal.

Birth and Death Rates.

Partly as a check upon the general results, and also as a matter of interest in itself, an independent estimate was made as to the birth and death rates of the various provinces during the decade based merely upon the numbers of children under 10 enumerated in 1891 for each 100,000 of population. The average annual birth rate between 1881 and 1891, giving the required number of survivors under 10 in 1891, was computed by employing the rates of mortality in the tables; and the average death rates for the same period obtained by deducting the corrected annual rates of increase. The results will be found in Table XII., and the following comparison of the death rates for both sexes with the mean death rates deduced in 1881 is instructive.

Province.	Death Rates per mille (both Sexes).			
	1881.	1891.	Increase.	Decrease.
Madras - - - -	44.5	36.0	—	8.5
Bombay - - - -	42.5	35.4	—	7.1
N.W. Provinces - - - -	41.9	37.7	—	4.2
Bengal - - - -	39.9	44.8	4.9	—
Punjab - - - -	39.2	36.0	—	3.2

It will be seen that the death rates in Madras and Bombay have declined nearly 20 per cent., and in the North-West Provinces and the Punjab by nearly 10 per cent., while in Bengal there has been an increase of about 12 per cent., conclusions in fair accordance with the differences between the present and former tables of mortality above referred to.

The cause of the improved death rates in the four provinces named is not far to seek. All these provinces suffered from famine only a few years prior to the census of 1881, Madras and Bombay most severely, the Punjab least so. It is natural to suppose that the weakly suffered the heaviest mortality during the famine, and that the survivors on the whole were above the average in vitality. Add to this cause the further one of an absence practically of famine during the succeeding 10 years and the light mortality, especially in Madras and Bombay, is fully accounted for. A consequence of this light mortality is an increase in the proportion of old people in these provinces (as shown in Table C.), which is also accompanied by an increased number of children, due to the rebound of the birth rate subsequent to the famine.

TABLE XIII.—Summary Table showing for every Tenth Year of Age the “Expectation of Life,” or “Mean after Lifetime,” in the principal Indian Provinces (according to the Rates of Mortality experienced in the 10 Years 1881–91).

Age.	Madras.		Bengal.		Bombay.		North-West Provinces.		Punjab.		India. (Combined Provinces.)		England. (Eng. Life, Tab. IV.)		Madras Town. (Mr. Stuart.)	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
0	24.92	27.99	22.78	23.73	26.12	27.07	24.43	25.23	26.68	27.62	24.59	25.54	41.35	44.62	24.40	24.66
10	38.70	37.78	33.83	32.76	37.20	36.15	34.10	32.87	38.07	37.13	35.46	34.40	47.60	49.78	38.03	35.55
20	32.53	32.78	27.77	27.76	30.87	30.92	27.73	27.71	31.76	31.87	29.21	29.28	39.40	41.66	31.90	30.40
30	26.57	27.90	22.51	23.52	24.67	25.69	22.33	23.31	25.60	26.57	23.66	24.69	33.10	34.41	26.03	25.84
40	21.06	22.78	17.98	19.43	18.94	20.31	17.74	18.15	20.22	21.89	18.75	20.20	25.30	27.46	20.14	20.76
50	15.91	17.41	13.83	15.16	13.88	15.07	13.56	14.83	15.56	17.08	14.23	15.59	18.83	20.68	14.48	15.01
60	11.06	11.89	9.89	10.63	9.59	10.24	9.63	10.80	11.41	12.33	10.12	10.87	13.14	14.24	9.77	9.66
70	6.94	7.28	6.35	6.68	6.05	6.33	6.13	6.45	7.60	8.01	6.48	6.80	8.27	8.85	6.87	5.81
80	3.85	3.97	3.59	3.70	3.39	3.47	3.43	3.54	4.48	4.63	3.65	3.76	4.70	5.20	3.61	2.76

TABLE XII.—Estimated Birth and Death Rates for the 10 Years 1881–91.

Province.	Birth Rate per 1,000 living.			Death Rate per 1,000 living.			Rate of Increase per 1,000.	
	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Normal.	1881 to 1891.
Madras	51.3	49.3	50.3	38.0	35.0	36.0	6	14.3
Bombay	50.3	48.3	49.3	36.4	34.4	35.4	8	13.9
North-West Provinces	45.1	43.3	44.2	38.6	37.8	37.7	3	6.5
Bengal	52.9	50.8	51.8	45.9	43.8	44.8	7	7.0
Punjab	46.8	44.7	45.8	37.0	34.9	36.0	6	9.8
India	49.8	47.8	48.8	40.6	38.6	39.6	6	9.2

TABLE A.—NUMBER LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x + 1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION of 100,000 of each sex.

(Unadjusted Census Figures, 1891.)

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
0	3,300	3,380	3,191	3,346	3,476	3,743	3,415	3,586	4,091	4,651
1	1,707	1,778	1,411	1,512	1,583	1,812	1,484	1,653	2,927	3,186
2	3,147	3,272	2,932	3,233	2,994	3,444	2,473	2,812	3,008	3,350
3	3,520	3,651	3,338	3,715	3,120	3,576	2,948	3,350	3,018	3,205
4	3,140	3,159	3,070	3,170	3,200	3,397	2,767	2,958	3,279	3,316
5	3,261	3,206	4,080	3,850	3,501	3,346	3,170	3,161	3,057	3,041
6	3,116	3,023	2,723	2,715	3,007	2,872	2,774	2,698	2,825	2,856
7	2,492	2,612	3,178	3,202	2,599	2,656	2,578	2,628	2,948	2,999
8	3,406	3,108	3,404	2,871	3,140	3,205	2,858	2,579	2,112	2,062
9	1,689	1,514	2,179	2,023	1,667	1,694	1,894	1,832	3,119	2,954
10	4,102	3,686	3,749	3,091	3,746	3,142	3,575	3,025	1,515	1,200
11	789	769	1,516	1,365	1,082	985	1,480	1,306	3,452	2,670
12	3,434	2,628	3,950	2,893	3,537	2,679	3,459	2,579	1,466	1,318
13	933	832	1,187	978	845	783	1,341	1,026	1,844	1,707
14	1,628	1,315	1,789	1,364	1,394	1,188	1,806	1,474	2,119	2,086
15	2,224	1,880	2,286	1,938	2,425	2,124	2,089	1,771	2,195	1,901
16	2,168	1,979	2,076	2,191	1,935	1,945	2,390	2,084	847	855
17	619	657	874	948	713	702	814	644	2,591	2,370
18	2,735	2,759	2,197	2,483	2,102	2,375	2,402	2,143	739	784
19	588	555	799	819	777	503	680	673	4,039	4,904
20	4,502	6,068	2,881	3,743	4,217	5,532	4,113	4,701	553	464
21	848	365	755	808	491	398	678	593	2,207	1,962
22	1,673	1,722	1,749	2,006	2,173	2,249	2,306	2,123	617	576
23	638	595	677	679	547	441	516	455	1,103	1,160
24	1,039	981	960	1,043	945	677	1,066	1,120	4,718	5,236
25	4,843	5,476	3,830	4,870	6,050	6,398	5,231	5,514	1,141	1,187
26	990	912	1,105	960	777	658	1,089	905	924	718
27	649	552	1,015	859	677	562	616	524	1,491	1,500
28	1,373	1,398	1,812	1,687	1,292	1,319	1,381	1,684	348	400
29	355	310	646	575	709	373	355	345	5,511	6,180
30	6,386	7,280	4,655	4,992	5,974	6,607	5,653	6,389	219	148
31	221	135	497	443	247	149	348	246	1,830	1,567
32	915	889	1,846	1,817	1,675	1,447	1,829	1,653	465	281
33	318	228	463	431	302	246	517	297	469	476
34	488	315	606	496	612	228	572	509	3,472	3,508
35	3,762	3,291	3,001	2,740	4,330	4,100	3,183	2,978	545	404
36	764	626	1,325	1,176	604	486	1,105	1,027	188	167
37	308	255	587	503	221	226	312	267	432	617
38	864	685	1,099	886	676	569	689	878	211	234
39	217	198	470	378	457	179	358	292	5,099	5,566
40	5,507	5,759	4,411	4,458	4,916	5,325	5,614	6,025	141	80
41	129	88	361	332	199	158	234	188	502	468
42	590	426	890	761	708	571	762	639	130	120
43	227	174	239	227	178	110	141	124	128	151
44	245	164	335	304	265	112	278	247	2,594	2,406
45	2,478	2,181	2,398	1,932	2,825	2,661	2,404	2,164	238	147
46	367	241	289	301	187	187	243	299	176	113
47	180	117	278	193	172	115	202	152	372	352
48	511	406	518	569	377	279	425	459	106	121
49	117	103	202	221	142	84	189	132	4,000	4,167

TABLE A.—NUMBER LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x+1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION of 100,000 of each sex—concluded.

(Unadjusted Census Figures, 1891)—concluded.

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
50	3,652	4,170	3,028	3,274	3,685	3,897	4,098	4,517	109	89
51	73	72	184	198	110	71	115	156	265	195
52	268	191	465	390	290	269	405	303	73	62
53	119	58	184	117	61	50	107	66	99	103
54	166	105	128	126	95	87	107	128	1,415	1,170
55	1,189	1,068	937	877	1,259	1,157	989	969	130	115
56	215	195	267	276	78	88	161	180	151	72
57	65	54	121	198	72	44	117	82	146	169
58	225	169	258	219	123	113	190	202	61	44
59	76	83	107	131	189	172	61	64	3,152	3,140
60	2,381	3,054	2,101	2,717	2,068	2,832	2,508	3,294	66	65
61	48	44	153	165	58	48	88	49	144	103
62	154	127	219	271	153	144	139	176	55	52
63	91	39	72	87	21	13	41	29	49	35
64	57	87	87	104	54	63	50	86	607	514
65	479	476	390	502	639	616	453	576	43	16
66	103	64	68	61	28	18	46	41	40	19
67	42	39	76	63	21	33	36	39	63	53
68	74	98	76	81	54	48	60	61	20	16
69	32	29	48	41	40	52	30	72	1,081	1,025
70	857	1,134	604	917	495	655	745	960	20	16
71	21	15	40	36	4	52	24	29	43	69
72	55	35	91	93	54	27	69	47	12	6
73	25	8	6	18	0	4	12	4	17	3
74	34	19	14	22	28	22	12	17	147	172
75	166	222	164	189	209	331	159	205	17	6
76	25	33	14	22	9	7	12	10	3	9
77	11	6	4	12	0	0	8	6	37	22
78	23	19	29	30	4	2	10	29	5	16
79	4	25	14	34	24	18	24	17	541	556
80	301	407	287	479	213	326	287	489	12	0
81	6	2	16	16	6	2	6	6	9	6
82	13	8	16	18	6	11	12	12	0	0
83	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
84	13	2	6	0	4	0	6	0	51	38
85	42	33	28	41	36	45	24	23	3	0
86	6	2	0	4	4	2	2	0	3	3
87	2	2	0	4	4	0	8	6	3	3
88	8	4	2	6	2	0	8	8	0	5
89	2	4	6	10	4	2	2	4	86	100
90	55	75	6	8	54	38	67	70	3	0
91	0	0	4	4	6	2	0	0	3	0
92	0	0	4	6	4	0	4	4	0	0
93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5
95	15	6	12	4	10	9	12	15	5	0
96	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	0	0	0
97	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	0
98	0	4	0	0	6	4	8	0	3	0
99	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	25	32
100 & over }	2	2	33	28	8	7	26	38	12	6

TABLE B.—ADJUSTED NUMBERS LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x + 1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION, 100,000 of each sex.*(Deduced from Census of 1881 and 1891.)*

AGES x .	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.		INDIA.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
0	2,856	3,847.	2,969	3,961	2,969	3,972	2,674	3,680	2,772	3,752	2,855	3,851
1	2,864	3,415.	2,460	3,512	2,465	3,512	2,215	3,277	2,291	3,326	2,364	3,412
2	2,080	3,151	2,164	3,238	2,158	3,240	2,222	3,034	2,013	3,072	2,081	3,155
3	2,293	2,973	2,070	3,052	2,061	3,051	2,781	2,270	2,230	2,905	2,294	2,977
4	2,766	2,239	2,227	2,911	2,215	2,907	2,658	2,749	2,696	2,776	2,758	2,843
5	2,651	2,735	2,716	2,802	2,702	2,795	2,665	2,656	2,594	2,672	2,653	2,739
6	2,568	2,649	2,628	2,711	2,612	2,702	2,492	2,580	2,512	2,528	2,570	2,653
7	2,501	2,579	2,557	2,637	2,539	2,625	2,434	2,520	2,446	2,519	2,504	2,584
8	2,445	2,521	2,499	2,574	2,477	2,560	2,286	2,470	2,391	2,462	2,448	2,526
9	2,396	2,468	2,446	2,518	2,423	2,502	2,345	2,425	2,343	2,412	2,399	2,473
10	2,352	2,419	2,398	2,466	2,374	2,442	2,309	2,385	2,300	2,364	2,355	2,424
11	2,311	2,371	2,358	2,414	2,327	2,394	2,276	2,344	2,260	2,317	2,314	2,376
12	2,271	2,323	2,311	2,363	2,283	2,341	2,245	2,304	2,221	2,279	2,275	2,329
13	2,233	2,275	2,270	2,312	2,240	2,287	2,215	2,263	2,183	2,221	2,237	2,281
14	2,195	2,226	2,229	2,259	2,198	2,234	2,184	2,220	2,145	2,173	2,199	2,231
15	2,167	2,177	2,187	2,207	2,167	2,182	2,162	2,177	2,107	2,125	2,161	2,182
16	2,118	2,129	2,144	2,155	2,117	2,131	2,119	2,132	2,069	2,072	2,123	2,133
17	2,078	2,080	2,101	2,102	2,077	2,081	2,085	2,086	2,031	2,031	2,083	2,084
18	2,038	2,031	2,058	2,049	2,036	2,031	2,049	2,040	1,993	1,984	2,043	2,035
19	1,998	1,982	2,014	2,095	1,996	1,981	2,013	1,994	1,956	1,937	2,003	1,985
20	1,957	1,932	1,969	1,942	1,955	1,931	1,976	1,949	1,917	1,891	1,962	1,935
21	1,916	1,883	1,921	1,889	1,913	1,881	1,939	1,904	1,879	1,845	1,921	1,886
22	1,874	1,814	1,879	1,837	1,871	1,832	1,901	1,859	1,841	1,800	1,879	1,837
23	1,832	1,786	1,804	1,785	1,829	1,783	1,863	1,814	1,803	1,756	1,837	1,790
24	1,790	1,738	1,769	1,734	1,767	1,735	1,824	1,769	1,765	1,713	1,795	1,742
25	1,746	1,691	1,743	1,684	1,746	1,688	1,785	1,724	1,726	1,669	1,753	1,694
26	1,706	1,644	1,697	1,634	1,704	1,642	1,745	1,680	1,687	1,626	1,710	1,647
27	1,663	1,592	1,650	1,585	1,662	1,597	1,704	1,637	1,648	1,583	1,666	1,600
28	1,620	1,553	1,604	1,536	1,621	1,553	1,664	1,594	1,669	1,541	1,623	1,556
29	1,577	1,502	1,550	1,489	1,580	1,510	1,624	1,552	1,669	1,499	1,580	1,511
30	1,534	1,464	1,512	1,442	1,529	1,467	1,584	1,510	1,629	1,458	1,537	1,466
31	1,491	1,420	1,466	1,395	1,498	1,425	1,543	1,468	1,489	1,417	1,494	1,423
32	1,448	1,377	1,420	1,350	1,456	1,383	1,501	1,426	1,449	1,377	1,451	1,380
33	1,405	1,335	1,378	1,305	1,414	1,341	1,459	1,384	1,409	1,338	1,407	1,337
34	1,362	1,293	1,330	1,261	1,372	1,300	1,417	1,342	1,369	1,299	1,364	1,295
35	1,319	1,251	1,285	1,218	1,330	1,260	1,374	1,300	1,329	1,260	1,321	1,253
36	1,276	1,210	1,241	1,176	1,288	1,220	1,331	1,259	1,289	1,221	1,278	1,211
37	1,233	1,169	1,197	1,134	1,246	1,180	1,288	1,218	1,249	1,183	1,235	1,171
38	1,190	1,129	1,154	1,093	1,204	1,141	1,243	1,177	1,209	1,146	1,192	1,131
39	1,148	1,090	1,112	1,053	1,162	1,102	1,199	1,136	1,169	1,109	1,150	1,090
40	1,106	1,051	1,070	1,014	1,120	1,064	1,155	1,095	1,129	1,072	1,108	1,051
41	1,064	1,013	1,028	977	1,078	1,026	1,110	1,054	1,090	1,036	1,066	1,014
42	1,024	975	987	940	1,037	982	1,065	1,013	1,051	1,000	1,024	975
43	983	938	947	904	996	951	1,020	973	1,012	965	983	937
44	942	902	907	869	955	915	976	934	973	930	941	902
45	902	865	868	834	914	879	932	895	934	895	901	865
46	863	831	830	800	873	843	899	857	895	861	862	830
47	821	797	792	764	832	807	846	810	867	828	822	796
48	781	764	755	736	791	771	803	784	819	796	784	763
49	747	732	719	705	751	736	765	749	782	765	745	731

TABLE B.—ADJUSTED NUMBERS LIVING BETWEEN AGES x AND $x + 1$ OUT OF A TOTAL POPULATION, 100,000—concluded.

(Deduced from Census of 1881 and 1891)—concluded.

AGES.	MADRAS.		BENGAL.		BOMBAY.		N.-W. PROVINCES.		PUNJAB.		INDIA.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
50	710	700	681	674	711	701	726	715	745	734	708	698
51	674	669	650	644	672	667	688	682	709	703	672	667
52	639	638	616	615	631	633	651	650	674	673	637	637
53	605	608	583	582	596	600	615	619	640	643	603	606
54	572	579	551	560	559	567	580	588	606	614	569	577
55	539	551	520	533	523	535	546	558	573	586	536	548
56	507	523	490	506	488	504	512	529	541	558	504	520
57	477	496	461	480	454	473	480	500	510	531	473	493
58	447	469	432	454	421	443	449	472	480	504	442	466
59	418	443	404	429	390	414	419	445	451	478	414	440
60	390	417	377	404	359	385	390	418	423	453	386	413
61	363	392	351	379	330	357	362	391	396	428	359	388
62	337	367	325	355	302	330	335	365	370	404	333	363
63	312	343	300	331	275	303	309	340	345	380	307	338
64	288	319	276	308	249	277	284	315	321	356	283	314
65	264	296	253	285	224	252	259	290	297	333	259	291
66	241	273	231	262	201	228	235	266	273	310	236	267
67	219	251	210	240	179	205	213	243	250	287	214	244
68	198	229	190	219	158	183	191	220	228	264	193	222
69	178	208	170	198	139	162	169	198	207	242	172	201
70	159	188	152	179	121	143	150	177	187	221	153	182
71	141	168	134	160	105	125	131	156	168	200	135	162
72	124	149	118	142	90	108	114	137	150	180	119	142
73	108	131	103	125	76	92	98	119	133	161	104	125
74	93	114	89	119	64	78	84	103	117	143	90	108
75	80	99	76	94	53	65	71	87	103	127	77	94
76	68	84	64	80	43	54	59	73	89	111	65	80
77	56	71	54	68	35	44	48	60	76	96	53	67
78	46	59	44	56	28	35	39	49	64	81	43	56
79	38	48	36	46	22	28	31	40	53	68	35	45
80	31	39	29	37	17	22	24	31	44	56	29	36
81	24	31	23	30	13	17	18	24	36	46	22	30
82	18	24	18	23	10	12	14	18	29	38	17	24
83	14	18	14	18	7	9	11	14	23	31	13	18
84	10	14	10	14	5	6	8	10	18	25	11	12
85	7	10	7	10	3	4	5	6	14	19	8	9
86	5	7	5	7	2	3	3	4	10	14	6	7
87	4	5	3	5	1	2	2	3	7	10	4	6
88	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	5	7	3	3
89	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	5	2	2
90	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	1	1
91	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—

TABLE C.—DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF 100,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX IN THE UNDER-MENTIONED PROVINCES, SHOWING THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE AGE TABLES.

[illegible]

BENQAL.

[illegible]

Вопросы

[illegible]

TABLE C.—DISTRIBUTION BY AGE OF 100,000 PERSONS OF EACH SEX IN THE UNDER-MENTIONED PROVINCES, SHOWING THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE AGE TABLES—*concluded*.

Ages.	NORTH-WEST PROVINCES.							
	Males.				Females.			
	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.	Census, 1881.	Census, 1891.	Mean.	Adjusted Numbers.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
0-4	12,480	13,282	12,881	15,280	13,507	14,526	14,017	15,610
5-9	14,114	14,018	14,066	12,222	13,321	13,459	13,390	12,651
10-14	11,531	10,712	11,122	11,229	9,268	8,678	8,973	11,516
15-19	9,782	10,097	9,939	10,418	9,243	9,358	9,300	10,429
20-24	8,850	8,939	8,895	9,503	9,362	9,704	9,283	9,295
25-29	9,884	9,246	9,565	8,522	10,246	9,768	10,007	8,187
30-34	7,701	7,440	7,570	7,504	7,328	7,152	7,240	7,130
35-39	6,797	7,134	6,966	6,435	7,038	7,230	7,134	6,090
40-44	5,363	5,442	5,402	5,326	5,423	5,276	5,350	5,069
45-49	4,184	4,327	4,256	4,237	4,351	4,447	4,399	4,105
50-54	3,402	3,274	3,338	3,260	3,591	3,391	3,491	3,254
55-59	2,276	2,304	2,290	2,406	2,651	2,708	2,679	2,504
60 & Over	3,636	3,785	3,710	3,658	4,671	4,803	4,737	4,160
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

PUNJAB.

0-4	12,505	16,202	14,354	15,602	13,957	17,611	15,784	15,843
5-9	14,469	13,529	13,999	12,286	14,425	13,347	13,886	12,653
10-14	11,580	10,999	11,289	11,109	10,119	9,502	9,810	11,344
15-19	10,522	8,769	9,646	10,155	10,559	8,815	9,687	10,155
20-24	8,578	9,122	8,850	9,205	9,001	9,507	9,254	9,005
25-29	9,294	8,599	8,946	8,239	9,662	9,063	9,363	7,908
30-34	7,327	7,586	7,457	7,245	7,251	7,399	7,325	6,899
35-39	6,034	5,496	5,765	6,245	6,021	5,817	5,919	5,919
40-44	5,192	4,745	4,968	5,255	5,314	4,801	5,058	5,003
45-49	4,142	4,153	4,147	4,287	4,032	3,998	4,015	4,145
50-54	3,562	3,257	3,410	3,374	3,180	3,069	3,124	3,36
55-59	2,546	2,746	2,646	2,555	2,372	2,578	2,475	2,657
60 & Over	4,239	4,797	4,523	4,443	4,107	4,493	4,300	5,102
Total	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

NOTE.—The figures for 1881 and 1891 of these five tables are arrived at by distributing the excessive numbers returned at the quinquennial ages on either side of those ages as explained on p. 144.

LIFE TABLE.
TABLE D.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age	Living at Age x.	Dying between Ages x and x + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and x + 1.	Living above Age x.	Mean after Lifetime at Age x.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,692,076	26.92
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,613,194	36.15
2	67,239	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,543,042	37.82
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,477,891	39.12
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,415,968	39.84
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,356,562	40.18
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,331	2,298,496	40.23
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,241,965	40.06
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	2,186,465	39.72
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	2,131,789	39.24
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	2,077,799	38.70
11	53,085	563	1.06	52,801	2,024,419	38.13
12	52,522	546	1.04	52,249	1,971,618	37.54
13	51,976	535	1.03	51,708	1,919,369	36.93
14	51,441	530	1.03	51,176	1,867,661	36.31
15	50,911	529	1.04	50,647	1,816,485	35.68
16	50,382	534	1.06	50,115	1,765,838	35.05
17	49,848	543	1.09	49,577	1,715,723	34.41
18	49,305	552	1.12	49,029	1,666,146	33.79
19	48,753	560	1.15	48,473	1,617,117	33.17
20	48,193	569	1.18	47,909	1,568,644	32.55
21	47,624	581	1.22	47,334	1,520,733	31.93
22	47,043	593	1.26	46,747	1,473,401	31.32
23	46,450	604	1.30	46,148	1,426,654	30.71
24	45,846	614	1.34	45,539	1,380,506	30.11
25	45,232	624	1.38	44,920	1,334,967	29.52
26	44,608	633	1.42	44,292	1,290,047	28.92
27	43,975	642	1.46	43,654	1,245,755	28.33
28	43,333	654	1.51	43,006	1,202,101	27.74
29	42,679	666	1.56	42,346	1,159,095	27.16
30	42,013	676	1.61	41,675	1,116,749	26.57
31	41,337	686	1.66	40,994	1,075,074	26.00
32	40,651	699	1.72	40,302	1,034,080	25.44
33	39,952	711	1.78	39,597	993,778	24.88
34	39,241	722	1.84	38,880	954,181	24.32
35	38,519	732	1.90	38,153	915,301	23.76
36	37,787	740	1.96	37,417	877,148	23.21
37	37,047	752	2.03	36,671	839,731	22.67
38	36,295	762	2.10	35,914	803,060	22.12
39	35,533	771	2.17	35,148	767,146	21.58
40	34,762	779	2.24	34,373	731,998	21.06
41	33,983	788	2.32	33,589	697,625	20.53
42	33,195	797	2.40	32,797	664,036	20.01
43	32,398	804	2.48	31,996	631,239	19.49
44	31,594	809	2.56	31,190	599,243	18.97
45	30,783	813	2.64	30,379	568,053	18.45
46	29,972	818	2.73	29,563	537,674	17.94
47	29,154	822	2.82	28,743	508,111	17.43
48	28,332	827	2.92	27,919	479,368	16.92
49	27,505	831	3.02	27,090	451,449	16.41

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE D.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—MALES.—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	26,674	835	3·13	26,257	424,359	15·91
51	25,839	840	3·25	25,419	398,102	15·40
52	24,999	845	3·38	24,577	372,683	14·91
53	24,154	850	3·52	23,729	348,106	14·42
54	23,304	855	3·67	22,877	324,377	13·93
55	22,449	860	3·83	22,019	301,500	13·44
56	21,589	866	4·01	21,156	279,481	12·95
57	20,723	872	4·21	20,287	258,325	12·47
58	19,851	879	4·43	19,412	238,038	11·99
59	18,972	886	4·67	18,529	218,626	11·52
60	18,086	892	4·93	17,640	200,097	11·06
61	17,194	896	5·21	16,746	182,457	10·61
62	16,298	898	5·51	15,849	165,711	10·17
63	15,400	899	5·84	14,951	149,862	9·73
64	14,501	899	6·20	14,052	134,911	9·30
65	13,602	896	6·59	13,154	120,859	8·88
66	12,706	890	7·01	12,261	107,705	8·47
67	11,816	881	7·46	11,376	95,444	8·08
68	10,935	869	7·95	10,501	84,068	7·69
69	10,066	854	8·48	9,639	73,567	7·30
70	9,212	835	9·06	8,794	63,928	6·94
71	8,377	812	9·69	7,972	55,134	6·58
72	7,565	784	10·37	7,173	47,162	6·23
73	6,781	753	11·11	6,404	39,989	5·90
74	6,028	718	11·91	5,670	33,585	5·57
75	5,310	679	12·78	4,970	27,915	5·26
76	4,631	634	13·72	4,314	22,945	4·96
77	3,997	589	14·74	3,702	18,631	4·66
78	3,408	540	15·84	3,138	14,929	4·38
79	2,868	488	17·03	2,624	11,791	4·11
80	2,380	436	18·32	2,162	9,167	3·85
81	1,944	384	19·72	1,752	7,005	3·60
82	1,560	331	21·24	1,394	5,253	3·37
83	1,229	281	22·89	1,088	3,859	3·14
84	948	234	24·68	831	2,771	2·92
85	714	190	26·62	619	1,940	2·72
86	524	150	28·72	449	1,321	2·52
87	374	116	30·99	316	872	2·34
88	258	86	33·45	215	55	2·16
89	172	62	36·11	141	341	1·98
90	110	43	38·99	88	200	1·82
91	67	28	42·11	53	112	1·67
92	39	18	45·49	30	59	1·51
93	21	10	49·15	16	29	1·38
94	11	6	53·11	8	13	1·18
95	5	3	57·40	3	5	1·00
96	2	1	62·10	1·5	2	·75
97	1	1	67·30	·5	·5	·50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE E.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + x$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,799,285	27.99
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,717,869	35.40
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,644,334	37.35
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,575,556	38.43
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,509,945	39.01
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,446,664	39.26
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,385,174	39.27
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,325,087	39.08
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,266,105	38.73
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,208,026	38.28
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,151,021	37.78
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,094,435	37.25
12	55,510	733	1.32	55,144	2,038,565	36.72
13	54,777	745	1.36	54,405	1,983,421	36.21
14	54,032	756	1.40	53,654	1,929,016	35.71
15	53,276	767	1.44	52,893	1,875,362	35.21
16	52,509	777	1.48	52,121	1,822,469	34.71
17	51,732	786	1.52	51,339	1,770,348	34.23
18	50,946	790	1.55	50,551	1,719,009	33.74
19	50,156	787	1.57	49,762	1,668,458	33.26
20	49,369	785	1.59	48,976	1,618,696	32.78
21	48,584	782	1.61	48,193	1,569,720	32.31
22	47,802	779	1.63	47,412	1,521,527	31.83
23	47,023	776	1.65	46,635	1,474,115	31.35
24	46,247	768	1.66	45,863	1,427,480	30.87
25	45,479	764	1.68	45,097	1,381,617	30.38
26	44,715	756	1.69	44,337	1,336,520	29.89
27	43,959	752	1.71	43,583	1,292,183	29.39
28	43,207	747	1.73	42,833	1,248,600	28.89
29	42,460	743	1.75	42,088	1,205,767	28.40
30	41,717	738	1.77	41,348	1,163,679	27.90
31	40,979	738	1.80	40,610	1,122,331	27.39
32	40,241	736	1.83	39,873	1,081,721	26.89
33	39,505	735	1.86	39,137	1,041,848	26.37
34	38,770	733	1.89	38,404	1,002,711	25.86
35	38,037	734	1.93	37,670	964,307	25.36
36	37,303	731	1.96	36,938	926,637	24.84
37	36,572	731	2.00	36,207	889,699	24.33
38	35,841	731	2.04	35,475	853,492	23.82
39	35,110	730	2.08	34,745	818,017	23.30
40	34,380	725	2.11	34,017	783,272	22.78
41	33,655	724	2.15	33,293	749,255	22.26
42	32,931	721	2.19	32,570	715,962	21.74
43	32,210	715	2.22	31,852	683,392	21.21
44	31,495	709	2.25	31,140	651,540	20.68
45	30,786	705	2.29	30,433	620,400	20.15
46	30,081	701	2.33	29,730	589,967	19.61
47	29,380	696	2.37	29,032	560,237	19.07
48	28,684	694	2.42	28,337	531,205	18.52
49	27,990	694	2.48	27,643	502,868	17.96

LIFE TABLE—*continued.*TABLE E.—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—*concluded.*

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	27,296	696	2.55	26,948	475,225	17.41
51	26,600	697	2.62	26,252	448,277	16.85
52	25,903	702	2.71	25,552	422,025	16.29
53	25,201	708	2.81	24,847	396,473	15.73
54	24,493	715	2.92	24,136	371,626	15.18
55	23,778	723	3.04	23,417	347,490	14.62
56	23,055	735	3.19	22,688	324,073	14.06
57	22,320	752	3.37	21,944	301,385	13.51
58	21,568	772	3.58	21,182	279,441	12.96
59	20,796	795	3.82	20,399	258,259	12.42
60	20,001	816	4.08	19,593	237,860	11.89
61	19,185	836	4.36	18,767	218,267	11.38
62	18,349	855	4.66	17,921	199,500	10.87
63	17,494	873	4.99	17,058	181,579	10.38
64	16,621	891	5.36	16,176	164,521	9.90
65	15,730	904	5.75	15,278	148,345	9.43
66	14,826	915	6.17	14,369	133,067	8.97
67	13,911	922	6.63	13,450	118,698	8.53
68	12,989	925	7.12	12,527	105,248	8.10
69	12,064	923	7.65	11,602	92,721	7.69
70	11,141	918	8.24	10,682	81,119	7.28
71	10,223	907	8.87	9,750	70,437	6.89
72	9,316	890	9.55	8,871	60,687	6.51
73	8,426	868	10.30	7,992	51,816	6.15
74	7,558	839	11.10	7,138	43,824	5.80
75	6,719	805	11.96	6,316	36,686	5.46
76	5,914	765	12.93	5,531	30,370	5.13
77	5,149	719	13.96	4,789	24,839	4.82
78	4,430	668	15.07	4,096	20,050	4.53
79	3,762	612	16.27	3,456	15,954	4.24
80	3,150	553	17.57	2,873	12,498	3.97
81	2,597	493	18.98	2,350	9,625	3.71
82	2,104	431	20.51	1,888	7,275	3.46
83	1,673	370	22.17	1,488	5,387	3.22
84	1,303	311	23.97	1,147	3,899	2.99
85	992	257	25.92	863	2,752	2.77
86	735	206	28.03	632	1,889	2.57
87	529	160	30.32	449	1,257	2.38
88	369	121	32.80	308	808	2.19
89	248	88	35.48	204	500	2.02
90	160	61	38.38	129	296	1.85
91	99	41	41.52	78	167	1.69
92	58	26	44.92	45	89	1.53
93	32	15	48.60	24	44	1.37
94	17	9	52.58	12	20	1.12
95	8	5	56.90	5.5	8	1.00
96	3	2	61.65	2.0	2.5	.83
97	1	1	66.90	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—*continued*.

TABLE F.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	28,815	28.82	76,830	2,278,358	22.78
1	71,185	6,846	9.62	67,442	2,201,528	30.92
2	64,339	4,130	6.42	62,121	2,134,086	33.17
3	60,209	2,838	4.71	58,711	2,071,965	34.41
4	57,371	2,088	3.60	56,276	2,013,254	35.09
5	55,283	1,583	2.86	54,453	1,956,978	35.40
6	53,700	1,223	2.28	53,060	1,902,525	35.42
7	52,477	949	1.81	51,984	1,849,465	35.24
8	51,528	773	1.50	51,129	1,797,481	34.87
9	50,733	665	1.31	50,416	1,746,352	34.40
10	50,090	612	1.22	49,782	1,695,936	33.85
11	49,478	584	1.18	49,186	1,646,154	33.27
12	48,894	567	1.16	48,610	1,596,968	32.67
13	48,327	560	1.16	48,047	1,548,358	32.04
14	47,767	564	1.18	47,485	1,500,311	31.41
15	47,203	576	1.22	46,915	1,452,826	30.79
16	46,627	596	1.28	46,329	1,405,911	30.15
17	46,031	621	1.35	45,721	1,359,582	29.54
18	45,410	645	1.42	45,088	1,313,861	28.93
19	44,765	667	1.49	44,432	1,268,773	28.35
20	44,098	688	1.56	43,754	1,224,341	27.77
21	43,410	707	1.63	43,057	1,180,587	27.20
22	42,703	726	1.70	42,340	1,137,530	26.64
23	41,977	743	1.77	41,606	1,095,190	26.09
24	41,234	760	1.84	40,854	1,053,584	25.55
25	40,474	778	1.92	40,135	1,012,730	25.03
26	39,696	794	2.00	39,299	972,595	24.50
27	38,902	809	2.08	38,498	933,296	23.99
28	38,093	823	2.16	37,682	894,798	23.49
29	37,270	835	2.24	36,853	857,116	22.99
30	36,435	845	2.32	36,013	820,263	22.51
31	35,590	854	2.40	35,163	784,250	22.04
32	34,736	861	2.48	34,406	749,087	21.56
33	33,875	867	2.56	33,443	714,681	21.10
34	33,008	871	2.64	32,573	681,236	20.64
35	32,137	874	2.72	31,700	648,663	20.18
36	31,263	876	2.80	30,825	616,963	19.74
37	30,386	878	2.89	29,948	586,138	19.29
38	29,507	879	2.98	29,070	556,190	18.85
39	28,625	878	3.07	28,191	527,120	18.41
40	27,742	877	3.16	27,313	498,929	17.98
41	26,856	876	3.25	26,437	471,616	17.55
42	25,968	872	3.36	25,562	445,179	17.12
43	25,078	873	3.46	24,690	419,617	16.70
44	24,185	874	3.57	23,823	394,927	16.28
45	23,290	871	3.68	22,959	371,104	15.87
46	22,392	869	3.80	22,101	348,145	15.45
47	21,492	870	3.92	21,241	326,044	15.04
48	20,590	871	4.04	20,422	304,796	14.64
49	19,686	871	4.17	19,565	284,394	14.23

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE F.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	19,149	823	4.30	18,737	264,829	13.83
51	18,326	814	4.44	17,919	246,092	13.43
52	17,512	802	4.58	17,111	228,173	13.03
53	16,710	790	4.73	16,315	211,062	12.63
54	15,920	778	4.89	15,531	194,747	12.23
55	15,142	766	5.06	14,759	179,216	11.83
56	14,376	755	5.25	13,998	164,457	11.44
57	13,621	744	5.46	13,249	150,459	11.05
58	12,877	733	5.69	12,510	137,210	10.66
59	12,144	721	5.94	11,783	124,700	10.27
60	11,423	709	6.21	11,068	112,917	9.89
61	10,714	696	6.50	10,366	101,849	9.51
62	10,018	682	6.81	9,677	91,483	9.13
63	9,336	668	7.15	9,002	81,806	8.76
64	8,668	652	7.52	8,342	72,804	8.40
65	8,016	635	7.92	7,698	64,462	8.04
66	7,381	616	8.35	7,073	56,764	7.69
67	6,765	596	8.82	6,467	49,691	7.35
68	6,169	575	9.33	5,881	43,224	7.01
69	5,594	553	9.88	5,317	37,343	6.68
70	5,041	528	10.48	4,777	32,026	6.35
71	4,513	502	11.13	4,262	27,249	6.04
72	4,011	474	11.83	3,774	22,987	5.73
73	3,537	445	12.59	3,314	19,213	5.43
74	3,092	415	13.41	2,884	15,899	5.14
75	2,677	383	14.30	2,485	13,015	4.86
76	2,294	350	15.26	2,119	10,530	4.59
77	1,944	317	16.30	1,785	8,411	4.33
78	1,627	284	17.43	1,485	6,626	4.07
79	1,343	251	18.66	1,217	5,141	3.83
80	1,092	218	19.99	983	3,924	3.59
81	874	187	21.43	780	2,941	3.37
82	687	158	22.99	608	2,161	3.15
83	529	131	24.68	463	1,553	2.94
84	398	106	26.51	345	1,090	2.74
85	292	83	28.49	250	745	2.54
86	209	64	30.64	177	495	2.37
87	145	48	32.97	121	318	2.19
88	97	34	35.50	80	197	2.03
89	63	24	38.24	51	117	1.86
90	39	16	41.20	31	66	1.69
91	23	10	44.40	18	35	1.52
92	13	6	47.90	10	17	1.31
93	7	4	51.70	5	7	1.00
94	3	2	55.80	1.5	2	.67
95	1	1	60.30	.5	.5	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE G.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	25,360	25.36	79,610	2,372,836	23.73
1	74,640	6,464	8.66	71,107	2,293,226	30.72
2	68,176	4,030	5.91	66,012	2,222,119	32.59
3	64,146	2,842	4.43	62,646	2,156,107	33.61
4	61,304	2,121	3.46	60,192	2,093,461	34.15
5	59,183	1,656	2.80	58,315	2,033,269	34.36
6	57,527	1,312	2.28	56,842	1,974,954	34.30
7	56,215	1,040	1.85	55,672	1,918,112	34.12
8	55,175	866	1.57	54,730	1,862,440	33.76
9	54,309	771	1.42	53,918	1,807,710	33.29
10	53,538	744	1.39	53,166	1,753,792	32.76
11	52,794	750	1.42	52,419	1,700,626	32.21
12	52,044	765	1.47	51,662	1,648,207	31.67
13	51,279	785	1.53	50,887	1,596,545	31.13
14	50,494	808	1.60	50,090	1,545,658	30.61
15	49,686	830	1.67	49,217	1,495,568	30.10
16	48,856	855	1.75	48,429	1,446,351	29.60
17	48,001	878	1.83	47,562	1,397,922	29.12
18	47,123	895	1.90	46,678	1,350,360	28.65
19	46,228	906	1.96	45,775	1,303,682	28.20
20	45,322	911	2.01	44,867	1,257,907	27.76
21	44,411	915	2.06	43,954	1,213,040	27.31
22	43,496	918	2.11	43,037	1,169,086	26.87
23	42,578	920	2.16	42,118	1,126,049	26.45
24	41,658	916	2.20	41,200	1,083,931	26.02
25	40,742	917	2.25	40,284	1,042,731	25.60
26	39,825	916	2.30	39,367	1,002,447	25.17
27	38,909	914	2.35	38,452	963,080	24.75
28	37,995	912	2.40	37,539	924,628	24.33
29	37,083	909	2.45	36,629	887,089	23.93
30	36,174	904	2.50	35,722	850,460	23.52
31	35,270	899	2.55	34,821	814,738	23.10
32	34,371	894	2.60	33,924	779,917	22.69
33	33,477	887	2.65	33,034	745,993	22.28
34	32,590	880	2.70	32,150	712,959	21.88
35	31,710	872	2.75	31,274	680,809	21.47
36	30,838	863	2.80	30,407	649,535	21.06
37	29,975	857	2.86	29,547	619,128	20.65
38	29,118	850	2.92	28,693	589,581	20.25
39	28,265	840	2.97	27,848	560,888	19.84
40	27,423	826	3.01	27,015	533,040	19.43
41	26,602	814	3.06	26,195	506,025	19.02
42	25,788	802	3.11	25,387	479,830	18.60
43	24,986	790	3.16	24,591	454,443	18.18
44	24,196	779	3.22	23,807	429,852	17.77
45	23,417	768	3.28	23,033	406,045	17.34
46	22,639	758	3.35	22,270	383,012	16.91
47	21,871	749	3.42	21,517	360,742	16.48
48	21,112	738	3.49	20,773	339,225	16.05
49	20,424	728	3.57	20,040	318,452	15.61

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE G.—BENGAL PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	19,676	718	3·65	19,317	298,412	15·16
51	18,958	709	3·74	18,604	279,095	14·72
52	18,249	699	3·83	17,900	260,491	14·27
53	17,550	690	3·93	17,205	242,591	13·82
54	16,860	683	4·05	16,519	225,386	13·37
55	16,177	676	4·18	15,839	208,867	12·91
56	15,501	673	4·34	15,165	193,028	12·45
57	14,828	672	4·53	14,492	177,863	12·00
58	14,156	672	4·75	13,820	163,371	11·54
59	13,484	674	5·00	13,147	149,551	11·09
60	12,810	675	5·27	12,473	136,404	10·65
61	12,135	676	5·57	11,797	123,931	10·21
62	11,459	674	5·88	11,122	112,134	9·78
63	10,785	671	6·22	10,450	101,012	9·37
64	10,114	668	6·60	9,780	90,562	8·95
65	9,446	661	7·00	9,116	80,782	8·55
66	8,785	653	7·43	8,459	71,666	8·16
67	8,132	643	7·91	7,811	63,207	7·77
68	7,489	631	8·42	7,174	55,396	7·40
69	6,858	616	8·98	6,550	48,222	7·03
70	6,242	598	9·58	5,943	41,672	6·68
71	5,644	578	10·24	5,355	35,729	6·33
72	5,066	555	10·95	4,789	30,374	5·99
73	4,511	529	11·72	4,247	25,585	5·67
74	3,982	499	12·54	3,733	21,338	5·36
75	3,483	468	13·44	3,249	17,605	5·05
76	3,015	435	14·41	2,797	14,356	4·76
77	2,580	399	15·46	2,381	11,559	4·48
78	2,181	362	16·60	2,000	9,178	4·21
79	1,819	325	17·85	1,657	7,178	3·95
80	1,494	287	19·19	1,351	5,521	3·70
81	1,207	249	20·64	1,083	4,170	3·45
82	958	213	22·22	852	3,087	3·22
83	745	178	23·93	656	2,235	3·00
84	567	146	25·78	494	1,579	2·78
85	421	118	27·78	362	1,085	2·58
86	303	91	29·95	258	723	2·38
87	212	68	32·29	178	465	2·19
88	144	50	34·85	119	287	2·00
89	94	36	37·62	76	168	1·79
90	58	25	40·60	46	92	1·59
91	33	16	43·90	25	46	1·39
92	17	9	47·50	13	21	1·24
93	8	5	51·50	5·5	8	1·00
94	3	2	56·00	2·0	2·5	·83
95	1	1	61·00	·5	·5	·50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE H.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,611,515	26.12
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,532,633	34.38
2	67,239	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,462,481	36.63
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,397,330	37.84
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,335,407	38.51
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,275,801	38.81
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,217,935	38.82
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,161,404	38.62
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	2,105,904	38.26
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	2,051,228	37.76
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	1,997,238	37.20
11	53,085	563	1.06	52,804	1,943,858	36.62
12	52,522	546	1.04	52,249	1,891,054	36.01
13	51,976	535	1.03	51,709	1,838,805	35.38
14	51,441	530	1.03	51,176	1,787,096	34.74
15	50,911	529	1.04	50,647	1,735,920	34.10
16	50,382	534	1.06	50,115	1,685,273	33.45
17	49,848	538	1.08	49,579	1,635,158	32.79
18	49,310	547	1.11	49,037	1,585,579	32.16
19	48,763	556	1.14	48,485	1,536,542	31.51
20	48,207	569	1.18	47,923	1,488,057	30.87
21	47,638	581	1.22	47,348	1,440,134	30.23
22	47,057	593	1.26	46,761	1,392,786	29.59
23	46,464	604	1.30	46,162	1,346,025	28.97
24	45,860	615	1.34	45,553	1,299,863	28.35
25	45,245	624	1.38	44,933	1,254,310	27.72
26	44,621	638	1.43	44,302	1,209,377	27.10
27	43,983	651	1.48	43,658	1,165,075	26.48
28	43,332	663	1.53	43,001	1,121,417	25.88
29	42,669	674	1.58	42,332	1,078,416	25.28
30	41,995	688	1.64	41,651	1,036,084	24.67
31	41,307	702	1.70	40,956	994,433	24.07
32	40,605	715	1.76	40,248	953,477	23.48
33	39,890	730	1.83	39,525	913,229	22.89
34	39,160	744	1.90	38,788	873,704	22.31
35	38,416	751	1.98	38,036	834,916	21.73
36	37,655	776	2.06	37,267	796,880	21.16
37	36,879	793	2.15	36,483	759,613	20.60
38	36,086	808	2.24	35,682	723,130	20.04
39	35,278	825	2.34	34,866	687,448	19.48
40	34,453	841	2.44	34,033	652,582	18.94
41	33,612	857	2.55	33,184	618,549	18.40
42	32,755	875	2.67	32,318	585,365	17.87
43	31,880	889	2.79	31,436	553,047	17.35
44	30,991	925	2.92	30,539	521,611	16.83
45	30,086	918	3.05	29,627	491,072	16.32
46	29,168	930	3.19	28,703	461,445	15.82
47	28,238	943	3.34	27,767	432,742	15.32
48	27,295	955	3.50	26,818	404,975	14.84
49	26,342	967	3.67	25,856	378,157	14.36

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE H.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—MALES—concluded.

Age.	Living at Age x .	Deaths between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
60	25,773	627	2.43	24,855	352,301	13.88
61	24,769	631	2.54	23,937	327,416	13.42
62	23,817	637	2.68	23,014	303,513	12.97
63	22,813	645	2.83	22,097	280,597	12.52
64	21,837	657	3.01	21,057	258,687	12.08
65	20,817	671	3.22	19,987	237,767	11.64
66	19,813	687	3.47	18,927	217,810	11.22
67	18,813	705	3.75	17,857	197,920	10.80
68	17,817	725	4.07	16,737	178,075	10.39
69	16,817	747	4.44	15,567	158,263	9.98
70	15,817	771	4.87	14,357	138,420	9.59
71	14,817	797	5.37	13,097	118,562	9.20
72	13,817	825	5.97	11,797	98,655	8.82
73	12,817	855	6.65	10,447	78,710	8.44
74	11,817	887	7.47	9,057	58,777	8.07
75	10,817	921	8.47	7,617	38,813	7.71
76	9,817	957	9.65	6,117	18,822	7.37
77	8,817	995	11.29	4,567	6,810	7.02
78	7,817	1,035	13.37	2,957	2,810	6.69
79	6,817	1,077	15.81	1,247	810	6.37
80	5,817	1,121	19.28	457	210	6.05
81	4,817	1,167	24.23	157	60	5.75
82	3,817	1,215	31.83	57	10	5.45
83	2,817	1,265	44.91	17	0	5.16
84	1,817	1,317	72.53	0	0	4.88
85	817	1,371	167.82	0	0	4.61
86	317	1,427	450.16	0	0	4.35
87	117	1,485	1264.11	0	0	4.09
88	17	1,545	9000.00	0	0	3.85
89	0	1,607	>10000	0	0	3.61
90	0	1,671	>10000	0	0	3.39
91	0	1,737	>10000	0	0	3.17
92	0	1,805	>10000	0	0	2.96
93	0	1,875	>10000	0	0	2.76
94	0	1,947	>10000	0	0	2.57
95	0	2,021	>10000	0	0	2.39
96	0	2,097	>10000	0	0	2.22
97	0	2,175	>10000	0	0	2.06
98	0	2,255	>10000	0	0	1.91
99	0	2,337	>10000	0	0	1.76
100	0	2,421	>10000	0	0	1.65
101	0	2,507	>10000	0	0	1.53
102	0	2,595	>10000	0	0	1.40
103	0	2,685	>10000	0	0	1.20
104	0	2,777	>10000	0	0	1.00
105	0	2,871	>10000	0	0	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE K.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,706,889	27.07
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,625,473	34.17
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,551,938	36.04
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,483,160	37.05
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,417,549	37.57
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,354,268	37.77
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,292,778	37.74
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,230,691	37.52
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,171,709	37.14
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,113,630	36.67
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,056,625	36.15
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,000,039	35.59
12	55,510	733	1.32	55,144	1,946,169	35.06
13	54,777	745	1.36	54,405	1,891,025	34.52
14	54,032	762	1.41	53,651	1,836,620	33.99
15	53,270	772	1.45	52,884	1,782,969	33.47
16	52,498	777	1.48	52,109	1,730,085	32.95
17	51,721	781	1.51	51,331	1,677,976	32.44
18	50,940	784	1.54	50,548	1,626,645	31.93
19	50,156	782	1.56	49,765	1,576,097	31.42
20	49,374	785	1.59	48,981	1,526,332	30.92
21	48,589	782	1.61	48,198	1,477,351	30.41
22	47,807	779	1.63	47,417	1,429,153	29.89
23	47,028	776	1.65	46,640	1,381,736	29.38
24	46,252	768	1.66	45,868	1,335,096	28.87
25	45,484	764	1.68	45,102	1,289,228	28.35
26	44,720	759	1.70	44,340	1,244,126	27.82
27	43,961	756	1.72	43,583	1,199,786	27.29
28	43,205	756	1.75	42,827	1,156,203	26.75
29	42,449	751	1.77	42,074	1,113,376	26.22
30	41,698	751	1.80	41,322	1,071,302	25.69
31	40,947	749	1.83	40,573	1,029,980	25.15
32	40,198	752	1.87	39,822	989,407	24.62
33	39,446	753	1.91	39,070	949,585	24.07
34	38,693	755	1.95	38,316	910,515	23.53
35	37,938	759	2.00	37,559	872,199	22.99
36	37,179	766	2.06	36,796	834,640	22.45
37	36,413	772	2.12	36,027	797,844	21.91
38	35,641	777	2.18	35,253	761,817	21.37
39	34,864	784	2.25	34,472	726,564	20.84
40	34,080	787	2.31	33,687	692,092	20.31
41	33,293	792	2.38	32,897	658,405	19.78
42	32,501	800	2.46	32,101	625,508	19.24
43	31,701	802	2.53	31,300	593,407	18.72
44	30,899	806	2.61	30,496	562,107	18.19
45	30,093	810	2.69	29,688	531,611	17.67
46	29,283	817	2.79	28,875	501,923	17.14
47	28,466	823	2.89	28,055	473,048	16.62
48	27,643	829	3.00	27,229	444,993	16.10
49	26,814	839	3.13	26,395	417,764	15.58

LIFE TABLE—continued.
TABLE K.—BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x+1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x+1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
60	25,000					
61	24,816	184	3.27	24,551	391,369	15.07
62	24,297	519	3.41	24,008	365,818	14.56
63	23,473	824	3.52	23,336	341,120	14.05
64	22,728	745	3.27	22,664	317,284	13.56
65	21,825	903	4.11	22,050	294,318	13.06
66	20,716	1,103	4.72	21,203	272,231	12.57
67	19,549	1,167	4.56	20,307	251,031	12.09
68	18,270	1,278	4.97	19,405	230,724	11.61
69	17,112	1,162	5.13	18,405	211,319	11.15
70	16,103	1,013	6.25	17,575	192,824	10.69
71	15,143	960	6.09	16,646	175,249	10.24
72	14,200	943	6.16	15,711	158,603	9.80
73	13,270	932	6.54	14,773	142,892	9.37
74	12,401	869	6.97	13,837	128,119	8.95
75	11,511	890	7.43	12,904	114,282	8.55
76	10,604	907	7.91	11,976	101,378	8.15
77	9,673	930	8.45	11,039	89,402	7.76
78	8,712	961	9.02	10,156	78,343	7.39
79	7,731	980	9.63	9,270	68,187	7.03
80	6,731	1,000	10.25	8,406	58,917	6.67
81	5,711	1,020	10.92	7,570	50,511	6.33
82	4,673	1,040	11.74	6,706	42,941	6.00
83	3,618	1,060	12.56	5,899	36,175	5.68
84	2,551	1,080	13.44	5,271	30,176	5.37
85	1,487	1,100	14.41	4,587	24,905	5.06
86	4,257	1,120	15.46	3,950	20,318	4.77
87	3,144	1,140	16.60	3,362	16,368	4.49
88	2,011	1,160	17.83	2,825	13,006	4.22
89	1,000	1,180	19.16	2,341	10,181	3.96
90	1,355	1,200	20.60	1,909	7,840	3.71
91	1,000	1,220	22.16	1,531	5,931	3.47
92	1,000	1,240	23.85	1,205	4,400	3.25
93	1,000	1,260	25.68	929	3,195	3.03
94	1,000	1,280	27.66	700	2,266	2.82
95	1,000	1,300	29.80	514	1,566	2.62
96	1,000	1,320	32.11	367	1,052	2.44
97	1,000	1,340	34.61	255	685	2.26
98	1,000	1,360	37.30	171	430	2.09
99	1,000	1,380	40.19	110	259	1.92
100	1,000	1,400	43.28	68	149	1.76
101	1,000	1,420	46.58	40	81	1.59
102	1,000	1,440	50.10	22	19	1.42
103	1,000	1,460	54.20	11	8	1.27
104	1,000	1,480	58.70	5.5	2.5	1.14
105	1,000	1,500	63.50	0.5	0.5	0.83

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE L.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—MALES.

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,444,496	24.45
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,365,614	32.11
2	67,239	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,295,462	34.14
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,230,311	35.21
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,168,388	35.76
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,108,782	35.96
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,050,916	35.90
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	1,994,385	35.63
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	1,938,885	35.22
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	1,884,209	34.69
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	1,830,219	34.10
11	53,085	568	1.07	52,801	1,776,839	33.47
12	52,517	557	1.06	52,238	1,724,038	32.82
13	51,960	556	1.07	51,682	1,671,800	32.17
14	51,404	565	1.10	51,122	1,620,118	31.51
15	50,839	585	1.15	50,547	1,568,996	30.86
16	50,254	608	1.21	49,950	1,518,449	30.23
17	49,646	635	1.28	49,329	1,468,499	29.59
18	49,011	662	1.35	48,680	1,419,170	28.96
19	48,349	686	1.42	48,006	1,370,490	28.35
20	47,663	710	1.49	47,308	1,322,484	27.75
21	46,953	734	1.56	46,586	1,275,178	27.16
22	46,219	758	1.64	45,860	1,228,590	26.59
23	45,461	782	1.72	45,070	1,182,730	26.02
24	44,679	804	1.80	44,277	1,137,660	25.46
25	43,875	825	1.88	43,463	1,093,383	24.92
26	43,050	844	1.96	42,628	1,049,920	24.39
27	42,206	861	2.04	41,776	1,007,292	23.87
28	41,345	876	2.12	40,907	965,516	23.35
29	40,469	890	2.20	40,124	924,609	22.85
30	39,579	902	2.28	39,128	884,485	22.35
31	38,677	913	2.36	38,221	845,357	21.86
32	37,764	926	2.45	37,301	807,136	21.38
33	36,838	936	2.54	36,370	769,835	20.90
34	35,902	944	2.63	35,432	733,465	20.43
35	34,958	951	2.72	34,483	698,033	19.97
36	34,007	956	2.81	33,529	663,550	19.51
37	33,051	959	2.90	32,572	630,021	19.06
38	32,092	960	2.99	31,612	597,449	18.62
39	31,132	962	3.09	30,651	565,837	18.18
40	30,170	962	3.19	29,689	535,186	17.74
41	29,208	961	3.29	28,727	505,497	17.31
42	28,247	958	3.39	27,768	476,770	16.88
43	27,289	955	3.50	26,811	449,002	16.46
44	26,334	950	3.61	25,859	422,191	16.04
45	25,384	944	3.72	24,912	396,332	15.61
46	24,440	938	3.84	23,980	371,420	15.19
47	23,502	931	3.96	23,036	347,440	14.79
48	22,571	923	4.09	22,109	324,404	14.38
49	21,648	915	4.22	21,190	302,295	13.96

LIFE TABLE—*continued.*TABLE L.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—MALES—*concluded.*

Age <i>x</i> .	Living at Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime at Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	20,733	904	4·36	20,281	281,105	13·56
51	19,829	894	4·51	19,382	260,824	13·16
52	18,935	884	4·67	18,493	241,442	12·75
53	18,051	874	4·84	17,614	222,949	12·35
54	17,177	862	5·02	16,746	205,335	11·96
55	16,315	850	5·21	15,890	188,589	11·56
56	15,465	837	5·41	15,046	172,699	11·17
57	14,628	824	5·63	14,216	157,653	10·78
58	13,804	810	5·87	13,399	143,437	10·40
59	12,994	797	6·13	12,595	130,038	10·01
60	12,197	782	6·41	11,806	117,443	9·63
61	11,415	766	6·71	11,032	105,637	9·26
62	10,649	750	7·04	10,274	94,605	8·89
63	9,899	733	7·40	9,532	84,531	8·53
64	9,166	714	7·79	8,809	74,799	8·17
65	8,452	694	8·21	8,105	65,990	7·80
66	7,758	672	8·66	7,422	57,885	7·46
67	7,086	649	9·15	6,761	50,463	7·12
68	6,437	623	9·68	6,125	43,702	6·79
69	5,814	596	10·26	5,516	37,577	6·46
70	5,218	568	10·89	4,934	32,061	6·15
71	4,650	538	11·57	4,381	27,127	5·84
72	4,112	506	12·31	3,859	22,746	5·54
73	3,606	473	13·11	3,369	18,887	5·24
74	3,133	438	13·98	2,914	15,518	4·95
75	2,695	402	14·92	2,494	12,604	4·68
76	2,293	365	15·94	2,110	10,110	4·41
77	1,928	329	17·05	1,763	8,000	4·15
78	1,599	292	18·25	1,453	6,237	3·90
79	1,307	256	19·55	1,179	4,784	3·66
80	1,051	220	20·96	941	3,605	3·43
81	831	187	22·49	737	2,664	3·21
82	644	156	24·15	566	1,927	2·99
83	488	127	25·95	424	1,361	2·79
84	361	101	27·96	310	937	2·60
85	260	78	30·01	221	627	2·41
86	182	59	32·29	152	406	2·23
87	123	43	34·76	101	254	2·07
88	80	30	37·44	65	153	1·91
89	50	20	40·35	40	88	1·76
90	30	13	43·50	25	48	1·60
91	17	8	47·00	13	25	1·47
93	9	5	50·90	7	12	1·33
92	4	2	55·10	3	5	1·25
94	2	1	59·70	1·5	2	1·00
95	1	1	65·00	·5	·5	·50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE M.—NORTH WEST PROVINCE.—FEMALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,525,148	25.25
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,443,732	31.82
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,370,197	33.48
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,301,419	34.34
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,235,808	34.75
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,172,527	34.86
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,111,037	34.76
7	59,493	994	1.67	58,979	2,050,950	34.47
8	58,499	831	1.42	58,070	1,991,971	34.05
9	57,668	744	1.29	56,990	1,933,901	33.54
10	56,924	723	1.27	56,562	1,876,911	32.97
11	56,201	736	1.31	55,833	1,820,349	32.39
12	55,465	760	1.37	55,085	1,764,516	31.81
13	54,765	788	1.44	54,311	1,709,431	31.24
14	53,917	820	1.52	53,507	1,655,120	30.70
15	53,097	849	1.60	52,673	1,601,613	30.16
16	52,248	878	1.68	51,809	1,548,940	29.65
17	51,370	904	1.76	50,918	1,497,131	29.14
18	50,466	924	1.83	50,004	1,446,213	28.66
19	49,542	936	1.89	49,074	1,396,209	28.18
20	48,606	943	1.94	48,135	1,347,135	27.71
21	47,663	948	1.99	47,189	1,299,000	27.25
22	46,715	958	2.05	46,236	1,251,811	26.80
23	45,757	965	2.11	45,275	1,205,575	26.35
24	44,792	967	2.16	44,309	1,160,300	25.91
25	43,825	969	2.21	43,340	1,115,991	25.46
26	42,856	968	2.26	42,372	1,072,651	25.02
27	41,888	968	2.31	41,404	1,030,279	24.59
28	40,920	966	2.36	40,437	988,875	24.17
29	39,954	963	2.41	39,472	948,438	23.74
30	38,991	959	2.46	38,511	908,966	23.31
31	38,032	955	2.51	37,554	870,455	22.89
32	37,077	953	2.57	36,600	832,901	22.47
33	36,124	950	2.63	35,649	796,301	22.05
34	35,174	946	2.69	34,701	760,652	21.63
35	34,228	941	2.75	33,757	725,951	21.21
36	33,287	935	2.81	32,819	692,194	20.79
37	32,352	929	2.87	31,887	659,375	20.38
38	31,423	921	2.93	30,962	627,488	19.97
39	30,502	912	2.99	30,046	596,526	19.56
40	29,590	900	3.04	29,140	566,480	19.15
41	28,690	887	3.09	28,247	537,340	18.73
42	27,803	873	3.14	27,366	509,093	18.31
43	26,930	862	3.20	26,499	481,727	17.89
44	26,068	850	3.26	25,643	455,228	17.46
45	25,218	837	3.32	24,799	429,585	17.03
46	24,381	827	3.39	23,967	404,786	16.60
47	23,554	815	3.46	23,146	380,819	16.17
48	22,739	805	3.54	22,336	357,673	15.73
49	21,934	794	3.62	21,537	335,337	15.29

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE M.—NORTH-WEST PROVINCE.—FEMALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	21,140	784	3.71	20,748	313,800	14.85
51	20,356	776	3.81	19,968	293,052	14.40
52	19,580	768	3.92	19,196	273,084	13.95
53	18,812	760	4.04	18,432	253,888	13.50
54	18,052	755	4.18	17,674	235,456	13.05
55	17,297	749	4.33	16,922	217,782	12.60
56	16,548	745	4.50	16,175	200,860	12.14
57	15,803	743	4.70	15,431	184,685	11.69
58	15,060	742	4.93	14,689	169,254	11.24
59	14,318	743	5.19	13,947	154,565	10.80
60	13,575	743	5.47	13,204	140,618	10.36
61	12,832	742	5.78	12,461	127,414	9.93
62	12,090	739	6.11	11,720	114,953	9.51
63	11,351	734	6.47	10,984	103,233	9.10
64	10,617	729	6.87	10,252	92,249	8.69
65	9,888	721	7.29	9,527	81,997	8.29
66	9,167	710	7.75	8,812	72,470	7.91
67	8,457	697	8.24	8,108	63,658	7.53
68	7,760	681	8.78	7,419	55,550	7.16
69	7,079	663	9.36	6,747	48,131	6.80
70	6,416	642	10.00	6,095	41,384	6.45
71	5,774	617	10.69	5,465	35,289	6.11
72	5,157	589	11.43	4,862	29,824	5.78
73	4,568	559	12.24	4,288	24,962	5.46
74	4,009	526	13.12	3,746	20,674	5.16
75	3,483	490	14.07	3,238	16,928	4.86
76	2,993	452	15.10	2,767	13,690	4.57
77	2,541	412	16.22	2,335	10,923	4.30
78	2,129	371	17.43	1,943	8,588	4.03
79	1,758	329	18.74	1,593	6,645	3.78
80	1,429	288	20.16	1,285	5,052	3.54
81	1,141	248	21.70	1,017	3,767	3.30
82	893	209	23.38	788	2,750	3.08
83	684	172	25.20	598	1,962	2.87
84	512	139	27.17	442	1,364	2.66
85	373	109	29.30	318	922	2.47
86	264	83	31.60	223	604	2.29
87	181	62	34.10	150	381	2.11
88	119	44	36.81	97	231	1.94
89	75	30	39.75	60	134	1.79
90	45	19	42.93	36	74	1.65
91	26	12	46.50	20	38	1.46
92	14	7	50.50	11	18	1.29
93	7	4	54.90	5	7	1.00
94	3	2	59.70	1.5	2	.67
95	1	1	65.00	.5	.5	.50
96						

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE N.—PUNJAB.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	26,354	26.35	78,882	2,658,015	26.58
1	73,646	6,407	8.69	70,152	2,579,133	35.02
2	67,239	3,897	5.80	65,151	2,508,981	37.32
3	63,342	2,694	4.25	61,923	2,443,830	38.58
4	60,648	1,990	3.28	59,606	2,381,907	39.27
5	58,658	1,514	2.58	57,866	2,322,301	39.59
6	57,144	1,172	2.05	56,531	2,264,435	39.63
7	55,972	912	1.63	55,500	2,207,904	39.45
8	55,060	744	1.35	54,676	2,152,404	39.09
9	54,316	641	1.18	53,990	2,097,728	38.61
10	53,675	590	1.10	53,380	2,043,738	38.07
11	53,085	563	1.06	52,801	1,990,358	37.50
12	52,522	541	1.03	52,251	1,937,557	36.90
13	51,981	531	1.02	51,715	1,885,306	36.27
14	51,450	524	1.02	51,188	1,833,591	35.64
15	50,926	519	1.02	50,666	1,782,403	34.99
16	50,407	519	1.03	50,148	1,731,737	34.35
17	49,888	519	1.04	49,629	1,681,589	33.71
18	49,369	524	1.06	49,107	1,631,960	33.05
19	48,845	532	1.09	48,579	1,582,853	32.40
20	48,315	541	1.12	48,043	1,534,274	31.76
21	47,772	554	1.16	47,495	1,486,231	31.11
22	47,218	571	1.21	46,933	1,438,736	30.47
23	46,647	588	1.26	46,353	1,391,803	29.83
24	46,059	603	1.31	45,758	1,345,450	29.21
25	45,456	618	1.36	45,147	1,299,692	28.59
26	44,838	637	1.42	44,520	1,254,545	27.98
27	44,201	654	1.48	43,874	1,210,025	27.38
28	43,547	670	1.54	43,212	1,166,151	26.78
29	42,877	687	1.60	42,534	1,122,939	26.19
30	42,190	704	1.67	41,838	1,080,405	25.60
31	41,486	722	1.74	41,125	1,038,567	25.03
32	40,764	738	1.81	40,395	997,442	24.47
33	40,026	754	1.88	39,649	957,047	23.91
34	39,272	770	1.96	38,887	917,398	23.36
35	38,502	785	2.04	38,110	878,511	22.81
36	37,717	799	2.12	37,318	840,401	22.28
37	36,918	815	2.21	36,511	803,083	21.75
38	36,103	830	2.30	35,688	766,572	21.24
39	35,273	843	2.39	34,852	730,884	20.73
40	34,430	856	2.49	34,002	696,032	20.22
41	33,574	870	2.59	33,139	662,030	19.72
42	32,704	880	2.69	32,264	628,891	19.23
43	31,824	891	2.80	31,379	596,627	18.75
44	30,933	900	2.91	30,483	565,248	18.27
45	30,033	907	3.02	29,580	534,765	17.81
46	29,126	911	3.13	28,671	505,185	17.35
47	28,215	917	3.25	27,757	476,514	16.89
48	27,298	920	3.37	26,838	448,757	16.44
49	26,378	921	3.49	25,918	421,919	15.99

LIFE TABLE—continued.
TABLE N.—PUNJAB.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	25,457	922	3.62	24,996	396,001	15.56
51	24,535	922	3.76	24,074	371,005	15.12
52	23,613	921	3.90	23,152	346,931	14.69
53	22,692	919	4.05	22,232	323,779	14.27
54	21,773	915	4.20	21,315	301,547	13.85
55	20,858	909	4.36	20,403	280,232	13.43
56	19,949	902	4.52	19,498	259,829	13.03
57	19,047	892	4.68	18,601	240,331	12.62
58	18,155	881	4.85	17,714	221,730	12.22
59	17,274	869	5.03	16,839	204,016	11.81
60	16,405	856	5.22	15,977	187,177	11.41
61	15,549	844	5.43	15,127	171,200	11.01
62	14,705	832	5.66	14,289	156,073	10.61
63	13,873	820	5.91	13,463	141,784	10.22
64	13,053	807	6.18	12,649	128,321	9.83
65	12,246	792	6.47	11,850	115,672	9.45
66	11,454	778	6.79	11,065	103,822	9.07
67	10,676	762	7.14	10,295	92,757	8.69
68	9,914	746	7.52	9,541	82,462	8.32
69	9,168	728	7.97	8,804	72,921	7.95
70	8,440	709	8.42	8,085	64,117	7.60
71	7,751	688	8.91	7,387	56,032	7.25
72	7,043	665	9.44	6,710	48,645	6.91
73	6,378	638	10.01	6,059	41,935	6.58
74	5,740	610	10.63	5,435	35,876	6.25
75	5,130	580	11.30	4,840	30,441	5.93
76	4,550	547	12.03	4,276	25,601	5.63
77	4,003	513	12.82	3,746	21,325	5.33
78	3,490	477	13.68	3,251	17,579	5.04
79	3,013	440	14.61	2,793	14,328	4.75
80	2,573	402	15.62	2,372	11,535	4.48
81	2,171	363	16.71	1,989	9,163	4.22
82	1,808	324	17.89	1,646	7,174	3.97
83	1,484	284	19.17	1,342	5,528	3.73
84	1,200	247	20.56	1,076	4,186	3.49
85	953	210	22.07	848	3,110	3.26
86	743	176	23.71	655	2,262	3.05
87	567	145	25.49	494	1,607	2.84
88	422	116	27.42	364	1,113	2.64
89	306	90	29.51	261	749	2.45
90	216	69	31.77	181	488	2.26
91	147	50	34.22	122	307	2.09
92	97	36	36.87	79	185	1.92
93	61	24	39.74	45	106	1.74
94	37	16	42.85	29	57	1.54
95	21	10	46.20	16	28	1.35
96	11	6	50.00	8	12	1.09
97	5	3	54.00	3	4	.80
98	2	2	58.50	1	1	.50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE O.—PUNJAB.—FEMALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	23,190	23.19	81,416	2,762,423	27.62
1	76,810	6,006	7.82	73,535	2,681,007	34.90
2	70,804	3,781	5.34	68,778	2,607,472	36.83
3	67,023	2,681	4.00	65,611	2,538,694	37.88
4	64,342	2,027	3.15	63,281	2,473,083	38.44
5	62,315	1,577	2.53	61,490	2,409,802	38.67
6	60,738	1,245	2.05	60,087	2,348,312	38.66
7	59,493	988	1.66	58,982	2,288,225	38.46
8	58,505	825	1.41	58,079	2,229,243	38.10
9	57,680	738	1.28	57,005	2,171,164	37.64
10	56,942	712	1.25	56,586	2,114,159	37.13
11	56,230	720	1.28	55,870	2,057,573	36.59
12	55,510	727	1.31	55,147	2,001,703	36.07
13	54,783	740	1.35	54,413	1,946,556	35.54
14	54,043	757	1.40	53,665	1,892,143	35.01
15	53,286	762	1.43	52,905	1,838,478	34.50
16	52,524	762	1.45	52,143	1,785,573	34.00
17	51,762	761	1.47	51,381	1,733,430	33.49
18	51,001	760	1.49	50,621	1,682,049	32.98
19	50,241	759	1.51	49,861	1,631,428	32.48
20	49,482	757	1.53	49,103	1,581,567	31.97
21	48,725	755	1.55	48,348	1,532,464	31.45
22	47,970	758	1.58	47,591	1,484,116	30.93
23	47,212	760	1.61	46,832	1,436,525	30.43
24	46,452	762	1.64	46,071	1,389,693	29.92
25	45,690	763	1.67	45,309	1,343,622	29.41
26	44,927	764	1.70	44,545	1,298,313	28.90
27	44,163	764	1.73	43,781	1,253,768	28.39
28	43,399	764	1.76	43,017	1,209,987	27.88
29	42,635	764	1.79	42,253	1,166,970	27.37
30	41,871	766	1.83	41,488	1,124,717	26.87
31	41,105	769	1.87	40,721	1,083,229	26.35
32	40,336	774	1.92	39,949	1,042,508	25.85
33	39,562	779	1.97	39,173	1,002,559	25.35
34	38,783	783	2.02	38,392	963,386	24.85
35	38,000	787	2.07	37,607	924,994	24.34
36	37,213	790	2.12	36,818	887,387	23.85
37	36,423	794	2.18	36,026	850,569	23.35
38	35,629	798	2.24	35,230	814,543	22.86
39	34,831	800	2.30	34,431	779,313	22.37
40	34,031	803	2.36	33,630	744,882	21.89
41	33,228	804	2.42	32,826	711,252	21.41
42	32,424	804	2.48	32,022	678,426	20.93
43	31,620	803	2.54	31,218	646,404	20.44
44	30,817	801	2.60	30,416	615,186	19.96
45	30,016	798	2.66	29,617	584,770	19.48
46	29,218	798	2.73	28,819	555,153	19.00
47	28,420	796	2.80	28,022	526,334	18.52
48	27,614	793	2.87	27,227	498,312	18.04
49	26,811	792	2.95	26,435	471,085	17.56

LIFE TABLE—*continued.*TABLE O.—PUNJAB.—FEMALES—*concluded.*

Age <i>x</i> .	Living nt Age <i>x</i> .	Dying between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages <i>x</i> and <i>x</i> + 1.	Living above Age <i>x</i> .	Mean after Lifetime nt Age <i>x</i> .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	26,039	791	3·04	25,643	444,650	17·08
51	25,248	790	3·13	24,853	419,007	16·59
52	24,458	790	3·23	24,063	394,154	16·11
53	23,668	790	3·34	23,273	370,091	15·64
54	22,878	790	3·45	22,483	346,818	15·16
55	22,088	789	3·57	21,693	324,335	14·68
56	21,299	788	3·70	20,905	302,642	14·21
57	20,511	787	3·84	20,118	281,737	13·73
58	19,724	787	3·99	19,331	261,619	13·26
59	18,937	788	4·16	18,543	242,288	12·80
60	18,149	790	4·35	17,754	223,745	12·33
61	17,359	792	4·56	16,963	205,991	11·87
62	16,567	794	4·79	16,170	189,028	11·41
63	15,773	795	5·04	15,376	172,858	10·96
64	14,978	796	5·31	14,580	157,482	10·51
65	14,182	796	5·61	13,784	142,902	10·07
66	13,386	795	5·94	12,988	129,118	9·64
67	12,591	793	6·30	12,194	116,130	9·22
68	11,798	789	6·69	11,403	103,936	8·81
69	11,009	782	7·11	10,618	92,533	8·40
70	10,227	774	7·57	9,840	81,915	8·01
71	9,453	763	8·07	9,071	72,075	7·62
72	8,690	748	8·61	8,316	63,004	7·25
73	7,942	730	9·19	7,577	54,688	6·89
74	7,212	708	9·82	6,858	47,111	6·53
75	6,504	683	10·50	6,162	40,253	6·19
76	5,821	654	11·24	5,494	34,091	5·86
77	5,167	622	12·04	4,856	28,597	5·54
78	4,545	587	12·91	4,251	23,741	5·22
79	3,958	548	13·85	3,684	19,490	4·92
80	3,410	507	14·87	3,156	15,806	4·63
81	2,903	463	15·97	2,671	12,650	4·36
82	2,440	416	17·16	2,232	9,979	4·09
83	2,024	373	18·45	1,837	7,747	3·83
84	1,651	328	19·85	1,487	5,910	3·58
85	1,323	283	21·37	1,181	4,423	3·34
86	1,040	239	23·02	920	3,242	3·12
87	801	199	24·82	701	2,322	2·90
88	602	161	26·77	521	1,621	2·69
89	441	127	28·88	377	1,100	2·49
90	314	98	31·16	265	723	2·30
91	216	73	33·63	179	458	2·12
92	143	52	36·30	117	279	1·95
93	91	36	39·20	73	162	1·78
94	55	23	42·34	43	89	1·62
95	32	15	45·70	24	46	1·44
96	17	8	49·40	13	22	1·29
97	9	5	53·40	6	9	1·00
98	4	3	57·80	2·5	3	·75
99	1	1	62·80	·5	·5	·50

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE P.—INDIA.—MALES.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
0	100,000	27,259	27.26	78,127	2,459,350	24.59
1	72,741	6,569	9.03	69,155	2,381,223	32.73
2	66,172	3,983	6.02	64,036	2,312,068	34.94
3	62,189	2,747	4.37	60,741	2,248,032	36.15
4	59,442	2,026	3.41	58,381	2,187,291	36.80
5	57,416	1,539	2.68	56,610	2,128,910	37.08
6	55,877	1,191	2.13	55,254	2,072,300	37.09
7	54,686	926	1.69	54,206	2,017,046	36.88
8	53,760	755	1.40	53,371	1,962,840	36.51
9	53,005	650	1.23	52,675	1,909,469	36.02
10	52,355	597	1.14	52,056	1,856,794	35.46
11	51,758	569	1.10	51,473	1,804,738	34.87
12	51,189	558	1.09	50,910	1,753,265	34.25
13	50,631	552	1.09	50,355	1,702,355	33.63
14	50,079	551	1.10	49,804	1,652,000	32.98
15	49,528	560	1.13	49,248	1,602,196	32.34
16	48,968	573	1.17	48,682	1,552,948	31.72
17	48,395	590	1.22	48,100	1,504,266	31.08
18	47,805	607	1.27	47,502	1,456,166	30.46
19	47,198	628	1.33	46,884	1,408,664	29.85
20	46,570	647	1.39	46,247	1,361,780	29.24
21	45,923	666	1.45	45,590	1,315,533	28.65
22	45,257	683	1.51	44,916	1,269,943	28.06
23	44,574	700	1.57	44,224	1,225,027	27.49
24	43,874	715	1.63	43,517	1,180,803	26.92
25	43,159	729	1.69	42,795	1,137,286	26.35
26	42,430	747	1.76	42,057	1,094,491	25.79
27	41,683	763	1.83	41,302	1,052,434	25.25
28	40,920	777	1.90	40,532	1,011,132	24.71
29	40,143	791	1.97	39,748	970,600	24.18
30	39,352	803	2.04	38,951	930,852	23.66
31	38,549	813	2.11	38,143	891,901	23.14
32	37,736	826	2.19	37,323	853,758	22.63
33	36,910	838	2.27	36,491	816,435	22.12
34	36,072	848	2.35	35,648	779,944	21.62
35	35,224	856	2.43	34,796	744,296	21.13
36	34,368	863	2.51	33,937	709,500	20.65
37	33,505	868	2.59	33,071	675,563	20.17
38	32,637	871	2.67	32,202	642,492	19.69
39	31,766	877	2.76	31,328	610,290	19.22
40	30,889	880	2.85	30,449	578,962	18.75
41	30,009	885	2.95	29,567	548,513	18.28
42	29,124	888	3.05	28,680	518,946	17.82
43	28,236	890	3.15	27,791	490,266	17.37
44	27,346	891	3.26	26,901	462,475	16.91
45	26,455	892	3.37	26,009	435,574	16.47
46	25,563	890	3.48	25,118	409,565	16.03
47	24,673	888	3.60	24,229	384,447	15.58
48	23,785	885	3.72	23,342	360,218	15.14
49	22,900	882	3.85	22,459	336,876	14.71

LIFE TABLE—continued.

TABLE P.—INDIA.—MALES—concluded.

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	22,018	876	3.98	21,580	314,417	14.28
51	21,142	871	4.12	20,706	292,837	13.85
52	20,271	866	4.27	19,838	272,131	13.42
53	19,405	859	4.43	18,975	252,293	13.00
54	18,546	853	4.60	18,119	233,318	12.58
55	17,693	846	4.78	17,270	215,199	12.16
56	16,847	837	4.97	16,428	197,929	11.75
57	16,010	829	5.18	15,595	181,501	11.34
58	15,181	821	5.41	14,770	165,906	10.93
59	14,360	813	5.66	13,953	151,136	10.52
60	13,547	803	5.93	13,145	137,183	10.12
61	12,744	793	6.22	12,347	124,038	9.73
62	11,951	780	6.53	11,561	111,691	9.35
63	11,171	767	6.87	10,787	100,130	8.97
64	10,404	753	7.24	10,027	89,343	8.59
65	9,651	737	7.64	9,282	79,316	8.22
66	8,914	719	8.07	8,554	70,034	7.86
67	8,195	699	8.53	7,845	61,480	7.50
68	7,496	677	9.03	7,157	53,635	7.16
69	6,819	652	9.57	6,493	46,478	6.82
70	6,167	626	10.16	5,854	39,985	6.48
71	5,541	598	10.80	5,242	34,131	6.16
72	4,943	568	11.49	4,659	28,889	5.84
73	4,375	536	12.24	4,107	24,230	5.54
74	3,839	501	13.05	3,588	20,123	5.24
75	3,338	465	13.93	3,105	16,535	4.95
76	2,873	428	14.89	2,659	13,430	4.68
77	2,445	390	15.93	2,250	10,771	4.41
78	2,055	350	17.05	1,880	8,521	4.15
79	1,705	311	18.26	1,549	6,641	3.90
80	1,394	273	19.58	1,257	5,092	3.65
81	1,121	236	21.01	1,003	3,835	3.42
82	885	200	22.56	785	2,832	3.20
83	685	166	24.24	602	2,047	2.99
84	519	135	26.06	451	1,445	2.78
85	384	108	28.03	330	994	2.59
86	276	83	30.16	234	664	2.41
87	193	63	32.47	161	430	2.23
88	130	44	34.97	108	269	2.07
89	86	32	37.68	70	161	1.87
90	54	22	40.62	43	91	1.69
91	32	14	43.81	25	48	1.50
92	18	9	47.27	13	23	1.28
93	9	5	51.02	6	10	1.11
94	4	2	55.08	3	4	1.00
95	2	2	59.48	1	1	.50

LIFE TABLE—*continued.*TABLE Q.—INDIA.—FEMALES—*concluded.*

Age x .	Living at Age x .	Dying between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Mortality per Cent.	Living between Ages x and $x + 1$.	Living above Age x .	Mean after Lifetime at Age x .
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
50	22,557	760	3·37	22,177	351,551	15·59
51	21,797	754	3·46	21,422	329,374	15·11
52	21,043	751	3·57	20,667	307,954	14·64
53	20,292	749	3·69	19,917	287,287	14·16
54	19,543	747	3·82	19,169	267,370	13·68
55	18,796	746	3·97	18,423	248,201	13·20
56	18,050	747	4·14	17,677	229,778	12·73
57	17,303	749	4·33	16,929	212,101	12·26
58	16,554	752	4·54	16,178	195,172	11·79
59	15,802	755	4·78	15,425	178,994	11·33
60	15,047	760	5·05	14,667	163,569	10·87
61	14,287	763	5·34	13,906	148,902	10·42
62	13,524	765	5·66	13,142	134,996	9·98
63	12,759	765	6·00	12,377	121,854	9·55
64	11,994	764	6·37	11,612	109,477	9·13
65	11,230	760	6·77	10,850	97,865	8·71
66	10,470	754	7·20	10,093	87,015	8·31
67	9,716	745	7·67	9,343	76,922	7·92
68	8,971	734	8·18	8,604	67,579	7·53
69	8,237	719	8·73	7,877	58,975	7·16
70	7,518	701	9·32	7,167	51,098	6·80
71	6,817	679	9·96	6,477	43,931	6·44
72	6,138	655	10·66	5,810	37,454	6·10
73	5,483	626	11·42	5,170	31,644	5·77
74	4,857	594	12·24	4,560	26,474	5·45
75	4,263	560	13·13	3,983	21,914	5·14
76	3,703	522	14·09	3,442	17,931	4·84
77	3,181	482	15·14	2,940	14,489	4·56
78	2,699	439	16·27	2,479	11,549	4·28
79	2,260	395	17·50	2,062	9,070	4·01
80	1,865	351	18·83	1,689	7,008	3·76
81	1,514	307	20·27	1,360	5,319	3·51
82	1,207	263	21·83	1,075	3,959	3·28
83	944	222	23·53	833	2,884	3·06
84	722	183	25·37	630	2,051	2·84
85	539	147	27·36	465	1,421	2·64
86	392	116	29·51	334	956	2·44
87	276	88	31·84	232	622	2·25
88	188	65	34·36	155	390	2·07
89	123	46	37·10	100	235	1·91
90	77	31	40·06	61	135	1·75
91	46	20	43·28	36	74	1·61
92	26	12	46·78	20	38	1·46
93	14	7	50·56	10·5	18	1·29
94	7	4	54·66	5	7·5	1·07
95	3	2	59·10	2	2·5	·83
96	1	1	63·90	·5	·5	·50